



University of
Strathclyde
Glasgow

THE PLACE OF USEFUL LEARNING

www.strath.ac.uk

POSTGRADUATE
PROSPECTUS 2027 ENTRY

Almost 90% of research produced by the University of Strathclyde has been rated world-leading or internationally-excellent in the Research Excellence Framework (REF) 2021.

Take a look through our prospectus and visit **www.strath.ac.uk** to find out more.



THE PLACE OF USEFUL LEARNING

University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, G1 1XN

www.strath.ac.uk

pgenquiries@strath.ac.uk (within UK)

international@strath.ac.uk (non-UK)

CONTENTS



04

THE PLACE OF USEFUL LEARNING



26

THE HEART OF THE CITY



13

EXPLORE SCOTLAND

06
THE PLACE OF INNOVATION

08
POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH - PHD

10
SHAPING YOUR FUTURE

12
GLASGOW

14
WHERE POSTGRADUATE STUDY
CAN TAKE YOU

16
JANUARY INTAKE

18
HOME FROM HOME

20
STUDENTS' UNION

22
STRATHCLYDE SPORT & SPORTS
SCHOLARS

24
TRULY GLOBAL



28-207

COURSE INFORMATION

THE PLACE OF USEFUL LEARNING

The University of Strathclyde is a leading international technological university located in the heart of Glasgow, one of the UK's largest cities. We are home to a vibrant, international community of almost 30,000 students from over 140 countries.

For more than 200 years Strathclyde has been delivering academic excellence through world-class research and teaching, providing students with flexible, innovative learning in preparation for their chosen career path. Our emphasis on practical, useful learning and strong links with industry, business and policymakers prepare graduates for a fast-changing, competitive environment beyond study.

**Our
courses and
scholarships**



UK University of the Year

**Daily Mail University
Guide 2026**

**UK Research University
of the Year**

(Daily Mail University Guide 2027)

**Scottish University
of the Year**

(The Times/Sunday Times Good University Guide 2026)

**23 Subjects ranked top 10
in the UK**

(The Times/Sunday Times Good University Guide 2026)

11th in the UK (of 130)

(The Times/Sunday Times Good University Guide 2026)

19th in the UK (of 123)

(The Guardian University Guide 2026)

University of the Year

(Times Higher Education Awards 2012 & 2019)

**Almost 90% of our
research is rated 'world
leading' or 'internationally
excellent'**

(Times Higher Education's analysis of REF2021)

**Recipient of the Queen's
Anniversary Prize 1996,
2019, 2021 & 2023**

THE PLACE OF INNOVATION

At Strathclyde, you will be part of a student and research community that is outward-looking and committed to innovation. Our campus environment reflects this.

Our £60 million Learning & Teaching building is the centrepiece of a first-class modern learning environment. Designed with students' needs in mind, it includes leading-edge teaching facilities, modern social spaces, bright study areas, student support services and our Students' Union.

The £89 million Technology and Innovation Centre is a world-class facility bringing together students, researchers and industry. Here, world-leading companies and organisations work side-by-side to tackle challenges in health, energy, manufacturing and more. Partners include Fraunhofer, Rolls-Royce and specialist institutes such as CENSIS, IBioIC and CMAC.

Glasgow is an economic and commercial centre, recognised as a top destination for tech professionals. The University is the anchor university of Glasgow City Innovation District, a hub for entrepreneurship, innovation and collaboration, building on Scotland's tradition of industrial and scientific excellence.

**Take a tour
of our campus**





POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH PHD

Research is at the heart of what we do. We're looking for aspiring researchers to join our team and work side-by-side with world-renowned academics to help tackle challenges in areas of global importance and to support sustainable development goals.

Join the Strathclyde Doctoral School, a community of more than 1,800 doctoral researchers from over 80 countries, committed to enriching the student experience, intensifying research outputs and opportunities, and ensuring training is at the highest level. Researchers are fully equipped with knowledge to become future leaders in research, academia, business, industry, government, and social sectors.

There are two main routes to undertaking a research project at Strathclyde - either by applying for an existing project or pursuing your own specific areas of interest.

To find out about how to apply, funding your studies and our current research and doctorate opportunities, visit www.strath.ac.uk



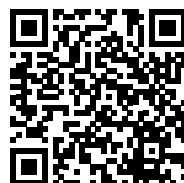
I've always wanted to do something meaningful that will make a difference and this research gives me the opportunity to do just that.



Kanzis Mattu

Civil & Environmental Engineering (PhD)

**PhDs and
research
opportunities**



A close-up, side-profile shot of a Black male scientist in a white lab coat and clear safety goggles. He is looking intently through the eyepiece of a white and black compound microscope. His right hand, wearing a blue nitrile glove, is positioned near the base of the microscope. The background is a blurred laboratory environment with white cabinets and a flexible gooseneck lamp. The overall lighting is bright and clinical.

TACKLING LOCAL, GLOBAL & SOCIETAL CHALLENGES

SHAPING YOUR FUTURE

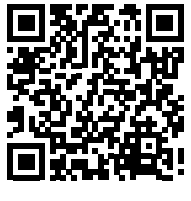
The University's strength lies in our connections to the world beyond campus. Our courses are designed to be forward-thinking and relevant to modern industry practice, meaning graduates leave ready to make an impact.

Our flexible, adaptable approach to learning creates an environment where students feel well-prepared to move into ever-changing industries. Close partnerships with industry leaders like Rolls-Royce, Babcock, Siemens and AstraZeneca are fundamental to this, ensuring courses reflect real-world challenges and opportunities across all sectors.

Many of our programmes come with credit-bearing placement opportunities where students can develop practical skills, build connections and gain experience. Through tailored support from our award-winning careers service, the University works to ensure every aspect of the postgraduate experience builds confidence and sets graduates up for success.



How we support student employability





“

I chose to move to Glasgow to complete my degree at the University of Strathclyde in Aero-Mechanical Engineering. I chose Strathclyde as it is one of the top Universities in the UK for engineering and I have always loved Scotland as a country. In my fourth year of studying at Strathclyde I completed my dissertation project which made me fall in love with material analysis and made me think about manufacturing processes.

I decided to apply for a summer internship at the NMIS as I appreciated the diversity of what they can do and was becoming increasingly more interested in manufacturing and material analysis. I was offered an internship based at the AFRC with Dr Angus Coyne-Grell and his dedication to his work made me excited about a possible career in this industry.

I thoroughly enjoyed my work and the environment and so when I was asked if I would consider a PhD I was thrilled. ”

Alice Sandals Wilde

PhD at the University of Strathclyde in the Design Manufacturing and Engineering Management department, based at the Advanced Forming Research Centre (AFRC)

GLASGOW



Our campus is located right in the heart of Glasgow, Scotland's largest city. This gives you instant access to world-class architecture and attractions, a diverse culinary scene, vibrant nightlife and outstanding shopping.

Glasgow is easy to get around on foot or by bus, subway or train and has a wealth of culture to explore, from iconic museums to world-renowned festivals. The world's top travel guides have consistently named Glasgow as a must-visit destination, and Rough Guide readers voted Glasgow the world's friendliest city – we couldn't agree more!

To find out more visit: www.peoplemakeglasgow.com

EXPLORE SCOTLAND

Home to some of the most magnificent landscapes in the UK, and with Glasgow as a base, you are only a short journey from exploring everything Scotland has to offer.

An array of exciting activities will be available on your doorstep; ranging from hill walking and hiking, golf, and mountain biking to snow and water sports. We have a thriving arts and cultural scene and, for those looking to discover Scotland's past, there are also plenty of historic castles and monuments to explore.

Find out more at www.visitscotland.com



WHERE POSTGRADUATE STUDY CAN TAKE YOU

Strathclyde's industry connections, reputation for applied, practical learning and strong record for graduate outcomes mean you can approach postgraduate study with confidence.

Recent Strathclyde Masters graduates are working in:

- Engineering and tech roles with **Apple, Airbus** and **Rolls-Royce**
- Finance, fintech and analysis roles with **JPMorgan, Barclays** and **Morgan Stanley**
- Management and legal roles with the **UK Civil Service** and **United Nations**
- Commercial, production and research roles with **BBC, ITV** and **Sky**
- Manufacturing, legal and technical roles with **GSK, Merck** and **AstraZeneca**

Many are also advancing knowledge as researchers and PhD candidates or carving out their own ideas with start-ups and spinouts; Strathclyde was ranked 14th in the UK for spinout value in the Royal Academy of Engineering's Spotlight on Spinouts report 2026.

**Preparing you
for life after
university**



Joint 7th
highest number of
Postgraduate graduates in
high-skilled UK employment

86%
of Strathclyde Postgraduate
graduates in high-skilled
UK employment

Joint 1st
in Scotland for positive
graduate outcomes

Source: HESA Graduate Outcomes Survey (2026 release, based on 2023/24 graduates). Outcomes measured approximately 15 months after graduation. High-skilled employment statistics relate to graduates working in the UK and include those reporting their most important activity as paid employment, self-employment or voluntary/unpaid work for an employer.



“Strathclyde gave me credibility in industry - the combination of academic knowledge and practical experience means employers take me seriously. My placement turned into a contract role, so I’ve continued working at GSK as a Fermentation Scientist.”

Osarugue Favour Odigie,
MSc Industrial Biotechnology

“The programme delivered tangible results; the support system, especially the careers service here at Strathclyde, directly contributed to the internship that became my current project management role.”

Kirtana Kanagaraj,
International Project Management

“After graduating, I joined ACAS as an Individual Conciliator, helping to resolve disputes between employees and employers across the UK. The practical skills and confidence I gained at Strathclyde were instrumental in securing this role.”

Eunice Toly Olatunji,
LLM Mediation & Conflict Resolution

“I was looking to change careers and this MSc helped me achieve that. Knowledgeable lecturers, strong industry links and amazing facilities led to three job offers from leading engineering firms.”

Peter Beaton,
MSc Electronic & Electrical Engineering

JANUARY INTAKE

We're delighted to be able to offer a selection of our postgraduate taught and masters programmes with an additional entry point in January.

- Faculty of Engineering
- Faculty of Humanities & Social Sciences
- Faculty of Science
- Strathclyde Business School

Visit www.strath.ac.uk for details on courses available.



FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

For more information about our engineering courses, please email eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk.

- MSc Advanced Chemical Engineering
- MSc Advanced Construction Technologies & Building Information Management
- MSc Advanced Mechanical Engineering
- MSc Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Aerospace
- MSc Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Energy Systems
- MSc Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Materials
- MSc Advanced Naval Architecture
- MSc Aerospace Engineering
- MSc Biomedical Engineering
- MSc Civil Engineering
- MSc Electronic & Electrical Engineering
- MSc Engineering Management for Process Excellence
- MSc Environmental Engineering
- MSc Machine Learning & Deep Learning
- MSc Marine Engineering
- MSc Mechatronics & Automation
- MSc Renewable Energy & Decarbonisation Technologies
- MSc Ship & Offshore Structures
- MSc Supply Chain & Logistics Management
- MSc Supply Chain & Procurement Management
- MSc Supply Chain & Sustainability Management
- MSc Sustainability & Environmental Studies
- MSc Sustainable Engineering: Chemical Processing
- MSc Sustainable Engineering: Marine Technology
- MSc Sustainable Engineering: Offshore Renewable Energy
- MSc Technical Ship Management
- PGCert/PGDip Vision Impairment Rehabilitation

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

For more information about our science courses, please email science-masters@strath.ac.uk.

- MSc Advanced Computer Science
- MSc Advanced Computer Science with Cyber Security
- MSc Advanced Computer Science with Data Science
- MSc Advanced Computer Science with Software Engineering
- MSc Applied Statistics (online)
- MSc Applied Statistics with Data Science (online)
- MSc Applied Statistics in Finance (online)
- MSc Applied Statistics in Health Sciences (online)
- MRes Physics

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

For more information about our humanities & social sciences courses, please email hass-pg-enquiries@strath.ac.uk.

- LLM Construction Law
- LLM International Commercial Law
- LLM International Maritime Law
- LLM Law
- LLM Professional Legal Practice (online)
- LLM/MSc Law, Technology & Innovation
- MEd Education Studies
- MSc Education Studies
- MSc Genealogical, Palaeographic & Heraldic Studies
- MSc Media, Crime and Violence
- MSc Political Communication and Media
- MSc TESOL & Intercultural Communication
- Pg Cert Children & Young People in Conflict with the Law
- PGCert Education (International)

STRATHCLYDE BUSINESS SCHOOL

For more information about our business courses, please email sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk.

- MSc Accounting, Finance and Data Analytics
- MSc Business & Management
- MSc Business Analysis & Consulting
- MSc Digital Marketing Management
- MSc Finance
- MSc International Management
- MSc Investment & Finance
- MSc Marketing

For more information on our January 2027 Intake programmes, please visit www.strath.ac.uk.

HOME FROM HOME

**Make lifelong friends and
feel at home in our student
accommodation.**

**Take a virtual
tour of our
Campus
Village**





Located on campus and only a short walk from the main University buildings, our Campus Village offers self-catered accommodation with a dedicated on-site management team and a night porter outside office hours. Weekly cleaning of communal areas in each flat is included in your rent, making your #strathliving experience even easier.

Our Campus Village includes an open study area, ResLife hub, laundrette, and is situated close to the shops, restaurants, cafés, bars and other entertainment in the city centre and Merchant City.

With a diverse array of activities through the year our dedicated ResLife spaces are central to cultivating a vibrant, inclusive community that extends beyond the classroom.

Search '**accommodation**' at **www.strath.ac.uk** to find out more.

2nd in the UK for Student Accommodation

Whatuni Student Choice Awards 2025



STUDENTS' UNION

Your Students' Union promotes, represents and supports the interests and welfare of all our students, making sure your time at Strathclyde is the best it can be.



CLUBS & SOCIETIES

We have around 200 clubs and societies for you to choose from, all offering you the opportunity to get involved in something you feel passionately about.

STRATH SPORTS

Strathclyde Sports Union proudly hosts 50 sports clubs. Outdoor or indoor, competitive or recreational, everyone can have the chance to take part in a way that suits them.

OPPORTUNITIES

Explore opportunities to develop skills alongside your course work and help others through volunteering.

ADVICE & SUPPORT

Our advice hub is here to advise and support all students for free, in full confidentiality. Ask them anything - no matter how big or small.

STUDENT VOICE

At Strathclyde, great value is placed on ensuring the student voice is heard. Your Union is led by student officers who are elected by you to represent all aspects of University life.

REPRESENTATION

We believe in a democracy shaped by the student voice - this is why we encourage everyone to become a Student Rep and be part of University discussions.

Our students try to name all the societies on offer



Visit www.strathunion.com to find out more.



STRATHCLYDE SPORT

Strathclyde Sport is the University's sport and active health facility, open to students, staff and the wider community.

Located right on campus, it's the hub for all things active at Strathclyde; whether you're looking to train, play, unwind or try something new.

Students can enjoy great value membership, with unlimited access to a fully equipped gym, 25-metre swimming pool, sauna and steam room. A packed fitness class timetable offers something for everyone, including HIIT, Cycle, Pilates, Zumba and Yoga. We also offer Reformer Pilates and a dedicated HYROX training programme for those looking for a challenge.

With your membership, you'll also benefit from Gym Kickstart sessions to help you get started, plus optional personal training and access to ExHALE, our online support programme designed to boost health and wellbeing.

Strathclyde Sport also operates Stepps Playing Fields, providing high-quality outdoor pitches for club training and competition just a short distance from campus.

The facility is also home to the University's many sports clubs, where students meet new people, train and compete in a range of sports.

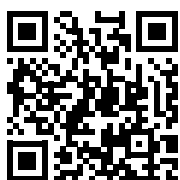
SPORTS SCHOLARS

The University of Strathclyde's Sport Scholarship Programme supports talented student-athletes in progressing their sporting careers and maintaining high-level performance alongside their postgraduate studies.

Our Postgraduate Sports Scholarships provide student athletes with high-quality coaching and performance support services, including academic flexibility, strength and conditioning, physiotherapy and sports psychology. We also offer a tuition fee discount, subject to faculty agreement.

Scholarships are available for athletes in the following core sports: Rugby Union, Hockey, Netball, Water Polo, Badminton and Canoe/Kayak. We also offer scholarship packages to student athletes competing at international level in any other BUCS, Commonwealth, Olympic or Paralympic sport.

**Learn
more about
Strathclyde
Sport**





“Strathclyde has opened so many doors that I didn’t think possible, both academically and in my sport. Being accepted onto the sports programme has allowed my sporting career to accelerate in ways I didn’t think possible.”

Erin Campbell

Track and Field Athlete

PHD Pharmacy, Faculty of Science





TRULY GLOBAL

**Only a one-hour flight from London,
Glasgow is a gateway to explore the
UK, Europe and beyond.**

Approximately flight times:

AMSTERDAM

1HR 25MINS

PARIS

1HR 50MINS

BERLIN

2HRS 15MINS

MILAN

2HRS 30MINS

BARCELONA

2HRS 45MINS

BUDAPEST

2HRS 55MINS

DUBROVNIK

3HRS 15MINS

DUBAI

7HRS 15MINS



THE HEART OF THE CITY



Take a
virtual
tour of our
campus



In the heart of the city, our campus is a short walk from two mainline railway stations, the bus station and the subway to help you get around the city and to visit the rest of the UK.

“People make Glasgow” is the motto of the city and it’s totally right. People in Glasgow are extremely friendly and welcoming. It felt like my second home right away. Strathclyde was exactly the same.”

Athina Tatsi

Studying MSc in Digital Health Systems, from Greece



CAMPUS GUIDE

1. Royal College Building
2. Technology and Innovation Centre
3. Learning and Teaching Building
4. Students' Union
5. Strathclyde Institute of Pharmacy and Biomedical Sciences
6. Strathclyde Business School
7. Strathclyde Sport
8. Andersonian Library
9. Lord Hope Building
10. James Weir Building
11. Campus Village

THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

We are internationally renowned for our research, teaching quality and strong links with industry.

We provide high-quality advanced training, with an unrivalled portfolio of over 60 innovative, industrially-focused postgraduate taught courses, and leading research programmes. Many of our postgraduate taught courses are also available with a January entry point, providing flexibility for students starting their studies.

We are one of the largest, best equipped engineering faculties in the UK and the largest in Scotland. Students benefit from outstanding learning facilities equipped with the latest technology and dedicated work space in which to study. Multimillion pound investment from research councils, government and industry partners evidences the quality and relevance of our growing research portfolio and helps to create a dynamic and research-led learning environment. Our interdisciplinary research themes bring together expertise in Advanced Manufacturing & Materials, Energy, Health & Wellbeing, Innovation & Entrepreneurship, Measurement Science & Enabling Technologies, Ocean, Air & Space, and Society & Policy.

These integrated themes are underpinned by core strengths in areas such as telecommunication technologies, control systems, signal and image processing, non-destructive testing and enabling engineering.

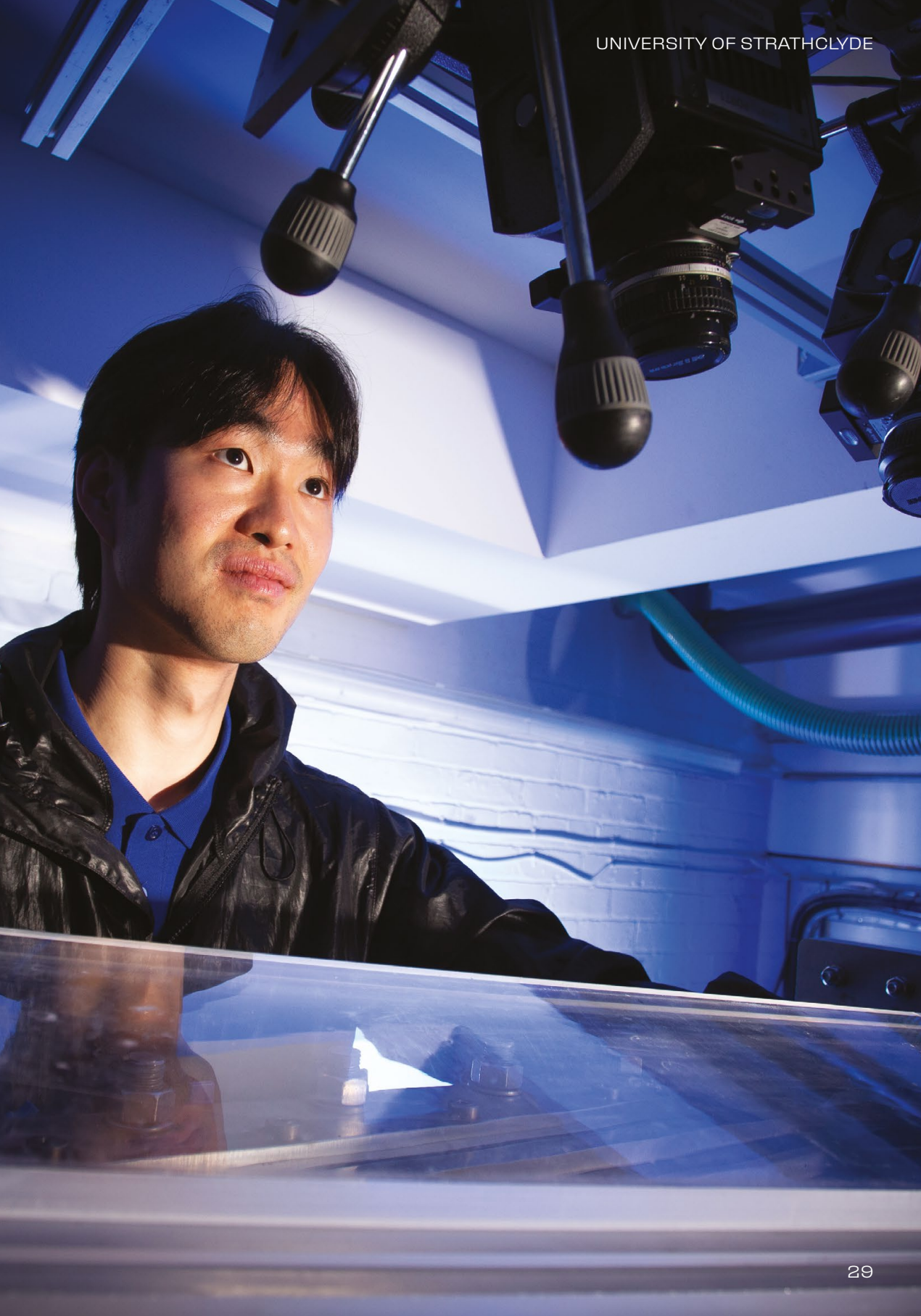
In the Research Excellence Framework (REF) 2021, our Engineering submission, which included the research of seven departments from the Faculty, had the joint highest impact quality profile in Scotland and joint highest environment quality profile in Scotland, based on GPA as calculated by Times Higher Education (THE). Our Architecture, Built Environment and Planning submission was rated 100% 'outstanding' for impact and was the only submission in the unit to achieve this.

Our close connections with industry ensure that our degrees remain relevant to the needs of employers and provide students with opportunities to work in cross-disciplinary teams, solving real engineering problems.

Through our collaborative links with overseas partners, we have a growing international community of students, researchers and staff from around 100 countries.

Contact

Faculty Admissions Team
t: +44 (0)141 574 5484
e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk



SUSTAINABLE ENGINEERING PROGRAMME

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Cross-disciplinary programme with input from industry

Satisfy key requirements to attain Chartered Engineer status

Develop sought-after understanding of sustainable approaches and practices

COURSE STRUCTURE

- Instructional classes (including a Sustainability class taken by all students)
- Group project (on a topic related to environmental, social, or economic sustainability)
- Individual project

Step One: Select Your Specialist Theme

- Advanced Construction Technologies and Building Information Management
- Offshore Renewable Energy
- Renewable Energy Systems and the Environment
- Chemical Processing
- Marine Technology

Step Two: Select Generic Classes

- Design Management
- Financial Engineering
- Project Management
- Risk Management
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Knowledge and Information Management for Engineers

You will take at least two generic classes which meet employers' requirements for comprehensive engineering skills and satisfy key requirements to attain Chartered Engineer status.

Step Three: Select Specialist Classes

You also take up to five classes relevant to your selected specialist theme (see next page).

Step Four: Complete a Group Project

You work within a group of students from different specialist themes to produce sustainable solutions for real-life industry problems. Site visits, field trips and regular progress reports to industry partners are an integral part of the process.

You will develop valued skills in team-working, problem-solving, report writing and presentation.

Step Five: Complete an Individual Project

Students study a selected topic in depth and submit a thesis. Substantial industry input in the form of project ideas brings together engineering graduates and business representatives.

Successful completion of eight instructional modules, a group project and an individual project leads to the award of an MSc.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time (minimum)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering, technology or science discipline. Entry may be possible with other qualifications provided there is evidence of relevant experience and of the capacity for postgraduate study.

ADVANCED ENGINEERING STUDIES

MSc/PgDip/PgCert by stand-alone modules
(part-time distance learning)

SPECIALIST THEME CLASSES

Advanced Construction Technologies and Building Information Management
(also available for January entry)

- Building Information Management
- Advanced Construction Technologies
- Facilities Management
- Contract Administration and Practice

Offshore Renewable Energy
(also available for January entry)

- Sustainability
- Energy Resources and Policy
- Electrical Power Systems
- Renewable Marine Energy Systems
- Finite Element Analysis of Floating Structures
- Physical Testing of Offshore Renewable Energy Devices

Renewable Energy Systems and the Environment

- Sustainability
- Energy Resources and Policy
- Energy Systems Analysis
- Electrical Power Systems
- Energy Modelling and Monitoring

Chemical Processing
(also available for January entry)

- Process Design Principles
- Advanced Process Design
- Introduction to Hydrogen Engineering
- Environmental Engineering for Solving Industrial Challenges
- Clean Combustion Technologies
- Safety Management Practices
- Programming and Optimisation
- Electrochemical Energy Devices
- Molecular Simulation in Chemical Engineering
- Petroleum Engineering

Marine Technology
(also available for January entry)

- Sustainability
- Maritime Safety and Risk
- Advanced Marine Structures
- Design and Construction of FPSOs
- Onboard Energy Management and Marine Environmental Protection
- Autonomous Marine Vehicles Modelling and Digital Twin

Contact

Faculty Admissions Team
t: +44 (0)141 574 5484
e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Flexible and modular framework offering a tailored study experience with the opportunity to explore blended, high quality, multidisciplinary learning across a broad spectrum of engineering disciplines

Ideal for students seeking professional development opportunities

Study stand-alone modules or transfer credits towards a PgCert, PgDip or MSc degree

COURSE STRUCTURE

Students should undertake an approved curriculum as follows:

- Postgraduate Certificate: no fewer than 60 credits
- Postgraduate Diploma: no fewer than 120 credits
- The degree of MSc: no fewer than 180 credits including a project

Students can select any classes taught by any department within the Faculty of Engineering. Students who have accumulated at least 60 credits may, upon meeting specific course requirements, be transferred to any appropriate existing postgraduate programme and be considered for an award of MSc, PgDip or PgCert. This allows students to build their own curriculum bespoke to their interests. Your curriculum must be approved by the Programme Director.

Students can select to study any optional class across all eight engineering departments (with the exception of certain MSc projects and classes with clinical elements or pre-requisites).

Students who progress to the MSc will be required to undertake an individual research project in their final year, the theme of which can be industry related or aligned to engineering research at the University.

COURSE DURATION

MSc: Up to 60 months part-time distance learning
PgDip: Up to 48 months part-time distance learning
PgCert: Up to 24 months part-time distance learning
Individual modules: 4-8 months

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in engineering or physical sciences, or equivalent professional qualification. A lower-class degree may be considered with relevant work experience. Consideration will be given to those from differing backgrounds based on their experience on a module by module basis.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD, MSc

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 3248

e: contact-architecture@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Advanced Architectural Design
- Architectural Design (International)
- Architectural Design for the Conservation of Built Heritage
- Urban Design
- Sustainable Engineering: Advanced Construction Technologies and Building Information Management (part of the Sustainable Engineering programme)

Contact for Taught Courses

Faculty Admissions Team

t: +44 (0)141 574 5484

e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

Our research in architecture reflects the multi and trans-disciplinary nature of architecture and urbanism and focuses on real-world problems and improving peoples' lives. We're renowned for our commitment to addressing environmental and societal challenges facing the built environment, in local and global contexts.

Our research within the Department of Architecture is centred on four key themes reflecting the broad impact of our research activities:

- Strathclyde Environmental Architecture Research Centre
- Digital Construction, Procurement & Law
- Urban Design & Analytics
- Conservation & Heritage

In keeping with the University's strategic aims, we have developed strong links with industry, numerous European and international connections, and a capability to undertake trans-disciplinary research that integrates sustainable design, engineering and technology and cultural enquiry from local, regional, and global perspectives.

Research clusters and units

Strathclyde Environmental Architecture Research Centre

spans multiple complex climate change, health and social issues impacting and being impacted by the built environment at diverse scales – from the nano to the macro. This includes research and innovation on building performance and evaluation, energy behaviours in buildings and cities, retrofit and materials science, impacts of design and use of buildings on indoor air quality, new digital energy smart systems, and technologies to manage comfort and climate in buildings to imagining and designing for decarbonised socio spatial futures and societies.

We have internationally leading expertise in the above areas with our work funded by a range of UK, EU and international funding agencies and our projects having wide-ranging impacts.

Digital Construction, Procurement and Law

addresses the challenges of improving productivity, lowering cost, and enhancing quality and UN Sustainability Development Goals driven outcomes in the construction sector by applying state-of-the-art digital technologies. Our work spans the entire lifecycle of built assets from inception through to design, construction, and operations. Considering the predominant role of digital technologies in transforming the construction sector, most of our work is underpinned by developing improved construction technology, engineering and business processes leveraged by innovative digital solutions.

ADVANCED ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

MArch/PgDip (ARB and RIBA Part 2 Course)

Urban Design and Analytics studies cities, their form, functions and impact, with the ultimate goal of making them more resilient. Our research aims to address the major interrelated dynamics posed by recent urbanisation processes, in both informal settlements and established cities, which we treat as self-organising systems. Our goal is to understand and learn how to design in resilience.

We are committed to research, teaching, and knowledge exchange beyond academia, including consultancy and training. All our research is applied to our teaching and contributes to shaping our approach to urban design and placemaking. We have developed international expertise on urban analysis from both a morphological and an experiential angle, urban planning and design, community engagement, identity and sociability of public spaces, network analysis and environmental psychology.

Architectural Design and Conservation Research Unit (ADCRU) deals with the challenges of the appropriate conservation of built heritage while allowing changes to adapt it to contemporary uses. This includes the wider environmental and energy considerations as well as the understanding of legislative and regulatory compliance, locally, nationally and internationally. As well as the conservation and retrofitting of historic and other existing buildings, we also deal with the design of new additions and new buildings which contribute to the conservation of our environment, learning from traditional strategies and the latest technological innovations. Our research aims to create and disseminate the necessary knowledge, innovative methodologies and approaches to conceive and deliver conservation design projects and new buildings which will have a positive impact on people's sense of identity, health, well-being and the environment. ADCRU also runs the MSc in Architectural Design for the Conservation of Built Heritage, providing a direct connection between research outcomes and the education and training of specialists in architectural conservation.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR RESEARCH DEGREES

First- or upper second-class honours degree, or equivalent overseas qualification, in any discipline.

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Option to convert Diploma into MArch

ARB/RIBA Part 2 exemption

Develop critical, formal and technical architectural skills

Benefit from our fully-networked department facilities including design studios, workshop and information resource centre. With strong links to architectural practice via our team of studio design tutors, our students are well connected to industry and have excellent employment opportunities

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course reviews current theoretical approaches to architectural and urban design, assessing and exemplifying their relevance in existing and proposed contexts. You will:

- Undertake a comprehensive architectural and/or urban design project
- Demonstrate awareness of management procedures relevant to design practice
- Carry out research and critical analysis of a topic to produce a dissertation

The first year is divided equally between the design studio and a set of taught classes including Architecture and the City and an elective option which provides the opportunity to study several of the UN Sustainable Development Goals. The studio projects are designed to develop the ability to deliver a considerable degree of architectural resolution and technical competence. In Architecture and the City, students develop academic and intellectual rigour in an area of personal study related to aspects of our built environment, which can be the foundation for further work in the second year.

Year 2 is centred on a series of design workshops, studios and taught classes designed to engage with a particular architectural, environmental and cultural theme set for the year. This requires students to take a stance on contemporary architectural issues and through this medium pursue an agenda that reflects their own interests and creative ambitions. Taught classes are under the broad topics of: Culture and the City, Society, Environment and Technology and include cultural studies, professional studies and a range of optional classes. Studies are predominantly project-based and demand a high level of design ability.

COURSE DURATION

MArch: 24 months full-time

PgDip: 21 months full-time

Students entering Year 2 of the programme:

MArch: 12 months full-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree in architecture from a UK, EU or international university. An academic portfolio containing all relevant design work from your previous course of study, and a personal statement detailing motivation, skills and suitability for admission are required.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (INTERNATIONAL)

MArch/PgDip (RIBA Part 2 Course)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop skills in advanced design, analysis and critique

Meets RIBA Part 2 educational criteria

Validated & recognised by LAM/PAM Lembaga Arkitek Malaysia/Board of Architects Malaysia

Develop projects related to your own interests in contemporary architecture

With strong links to architectural practice via our team of studio design tutors, our students are well connected to industry and have excellent employment opportunities

COURSE STRUCTURE

This two-year course is for international students. It runs parallel to the MArch/PgDip in Advanced Architectural Design and shares the same curriculum.

The first year is divided equally between the design studio and a set of taught classes including Architecture and the City and an elective option which provides the opportunity to study several of the UN Sustainable Development Goals. The studio projects are designed to develop the ability to deliver a considerable degree of architectural resolution and technical competence. In Architecture and the City, students develop academic and intellectual rigour in an area of personal study related to aspects of our built environment, which can be the foundation for further work in the second year.

Year 2 is centred on a series of design workshops, studios and taught classes designed to engage with a particular architectural, environmental and cultural theme set for the year. This requires students to take a stance on contemporary architectural issues and through this medium pursue an agenda that reflects their own interests and creative ambitions. Taught classes are under the broad topics of: Culture and the City, Society, Environment and Technology and include cultural studies, professional studies and a range of optional classes. Studies are predominantly project-based and demand a high level of design ability.

COURSE DURATION

MArch 24 months full-time

PgDip: 21 months full-time

Students entering Year 2 of the programme:

MArch: 12 months full-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree in architecture.

An academic portfolio containing all relevant design work from your previous course of study, and a personal statement detailing motivation, skills and suitability for admission are required.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FOR THE CONSERVATION OF BUILT HERITAGE

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Fully recognised by the Institute of Historic Building Conservation (IHBC)

Design-orientated and research-based course, and in accordance with ICOMOS Guidelines for Education and Training

The course founder and current director is an accredited RIBA Specialist Conservation Architect

Benefit from teaching and supervision by leading local and international experts as well as the contribution of alumni now working in local practices and organisations

The course provides the necessary knowledge, skills and experience to produce an architectural conservation and design project with real clients and advisors from local and central governments, industry and charities

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

Semester One:

- Theory of Conservation
- Survey, Preliminary Studies and Investigations in Architectural Heritage
- Architectural and Construction History
- Materials and Decay
- Legislation and Regulations

Semester Two:

- Conservation Materials Technology
- Structural Repairs and Strengthening
- Conservation Design Project
- Dissertation Project (MSc students only)

Optional Classes (Other modules can be taken by previous approval of the course director)

- Urban Design History
- Sustainability
- Building Information Management

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

The course has a progressive, modular delivery method. In the part-time option students take the semester one modules, followed by a gap year, completing the second semester modules and the dissertation the following year.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in architecture, structural or civil engineering. Consideration will also be given to candidates with other relevant professional qualifications in a discipline related to the built environment and/or equivalent professional experience. Academic/Professional portfolio and a personal statement detailing motivation, skills and suitability for admission are required for the application.

URBAN DESIGN

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

The course is based on the Urban Design Studies Unit's cutting-edge research in design, urban analytics, morphology and theory

You will study theories and approaches to the design and management of the city, with a particular focus on the UDSU's approach called 'Master planning for Change' and apply this later in response to current and predicted urban change

By the end of the course, you will have the skills to design the 'resilient city' and in particular you will be able to: appreciate its complexity, develop long term strategies for its development and design in detail portions of such city, paying attention to the experience of its users and residents

You will work in a multidisciplinary, international and design-centred learning environment where ideas and theories will be tested through design, via live commissions with clients

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Studio (Analysis, Strategy, Framework and Coding, Masterplanning and Place Design)
- Urban Design History
- Urban Theory
- Sustainability
- Dissertation Project (MSc students only)

Optional Classes

- Urban Design Representation
- Legislation and Regulations
- Project Management

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a discipline related to the built environment and the city (e.g. architecture, planning, engineering, and other built environment disciplines). Candidates with alternative professional experience may also be considered.

A personal statement detailing motivation, skills and suitability for admission is required.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD (Biomedical Engineering)
MRes Biofluid Mechanics
MRes Biomedical Engineering

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 3108
e: contact-bioeng@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Biomedical Engineering (with optional specialist streams)
- Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Rehabilitation Studies in Prosthetics and/or Orthotics (distance learning)
- Vision Impairment Rehabilitation (distance learning)

Contact for Taught Courses

Faculty Admissions Team
t: +44 (0)141 574 5848
e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department of Biomedical Engineering provides high-quality research and postgraduate training in bioengineering that gives our graduates the skills and knowledge to provide unique and innovative technological solutions to modern-day health problems. As a centre of excellence for prosthetics and orthotics, we also provide courses specifically tailored for advanced education for professionals.

External research is supported by funding from the research councils, the Scottish Government, charities, commerce and industry within the UK and internationally in countries such as the US and Japan.

Biomedical Engineering takes a multidisciplinary approach to solving problems in medicine and biology, based on the application of advances in science, engineering and technology. A major focus is to improve the quality of life of people with medical conditions that restrict independent living and integration within the community. The Department is a key centre for the development of research projects in biomedical engineering and in the development and testing of medical devices.

Research Groups

Rehabilitation Engineering

Rehabilitation Engineering applies scientific and engineering principles to research related to the musculo-skeletal system. The main areas of research within the group are Biomechanics and Medical Robotics, Prosthetics and Orthotics, and Motor Control and Neuroprosthetics.

Medical Devices and Diagnostics

Research activities range from minimally-invasive patient monitoring or rapid point of care (POC) diagnosis to the development of new innovative interventional technologies including heart valves, life support systems and implantable cardiovascular devices. The main areas of research are:

- Minimally-Invasive Diagnostics
- Sensors for Cell and Tissue Engineering/ Implanted Devices
- POC Patient Monitors

Cell, Tissue and Organ Engineering

Research within the group looks at cellular interactions, cell and tissue engineering and the development of artificial organs. The main areas of research are:

- Cellular Interactions with Material/Chemicals
- Cell/Tissue Engineering
- Hybrid Artificial Organs
- Modelling of Artificial Organs
- Microbial Decontamination and Sterilisation

National Centre for Prosthetics and Orthotics

The National Centre for Prosthetics and Orthotics (NCPO) has a wide network of collaborative links with departments across the Faculty of Engineering and the Faculty of Humanities & Social Sciences, and also with clinical and research facilities across the UK and overseas. Our purpose-built facilities include fully-equipped workshops and clinic rooms.

Within the Department of Biomedical Engineering, NCPO has an active and expanding research portfolio of fundamental and applied research projects. Research activities are grouped under the following main themes:

- Clinical Activities
- Development and Evaluation of Clinical Techniques
- Evaluation of Prosthetic and Orthotic Interventions
- Development and Evaluation of Outcome Measures
- Quality of Life Products
- Clinical Evaluation Tools
- Components
- Technologies
- Clinical Simulation for Prescription
- Shape Capture

BIOFLUID MECHANICS

MRes

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Learn to apply engineering, mathematical and physical principles of fluids to problems in biology and medicine

Opportunity to focus on multidisciplinary research throughout the course

Benefit from visiting speakers from industry

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Professional Studies in Biomedical Engineering
- Research Methodology
- Project

Optional Classes (minimum of two)

- Biofluid Mechanics
- Industrial Software
- Medical Science for Engineering
- Haemodynamics for Engineers
- Numerical Modelling in Biomedical Engineering
- Cardiovascular Devices
- The Medical Device Regulatory Process
- Introduction to Biomechanics
- Finite Element Methods for Boundary Value Problems and Approximation
- Mathematical Biology and Marine Population Modelling
- Design Management
- Risk Management

Research Project

Students also undertake a research/development project, chosen from a pool of relevant industrial or clinical projects, and submit a thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in engineering, physical science, or mathematics.

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

MRes

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Conversion course for graduates interested in developing a research career

Benefit from our collaborative clinically-driven research output, training and knowledge transfer

Undertake a research/development project

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Engineering Science OR Medical Science
- Professional Studies in Bioengineering
- Research Methodology

Optional Classes (minimum of two)

- Biomedical Electronics
- Biomedical Instrumentation
- Introduction to Biomechanics
- Clinical and Sports Biomechanics
- Tissue Mechanics
- Biomaterials and Biocompatibility
- Regenerative Medicine and Tissue Engineering
- Cardiovascular Devices
- Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Haemodynamics for Engineers
- Numerical Modelling in Biomedical Engineering
- Medical Robotics

Research Project

Students also undertake a research/development project, chosen from a pool of relevant industrially- or clinically-driven projects, and submit a thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in engineering, physical science, life science, medicine, or a profession allied to medicine.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (WITH OPTIONAL SPECIALIST STREAMS)

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Accredited by the Institute of Physics and Engineering in Medicine (MSc Biomedical Engineering, MSc Biomedical Engineering with Biomechanics, MSc Biomedical Engineering with Cell and Tissue Engineering)

Conversion course to help you develop a career in research, industry or the NHS

Contribute to solutions for clinically-relevant problems

COURSE STRUCTURE

Participants can graduate with an MSc in Biomedical Engineering or choose to follow one of five specialist streams outlined below.

Compulsory Classes

All students take the following compulsory classes, irrespective of stream

- Engineering Science OR Medical Science for Engineering
- Professional Studies in Biomedical Engineering
- Biomedical Electronics
- Biomedical Instrumentation
- Research Methodology

MSc in Biomedical Engineering

Six classes to be chosen from the list of optional classes. A research project must be undertaken in the general area of Biomedical Engineering

MSc in Biomedical Engineering with Biomechanics

- Introduction to Biomechanics
- Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Clinical and Sports Biomechanics
- Three additional classes from the list of optional classes
- The research project must be undertaken in the field of Biomechanics

MSc in Biomedical Engineering with Cell and Tissue Engineering

- Regenerative Medicine and Tissue Engineering
- Biomaterials and Biocompatibility
- Tissue Mechanics
- Three additional classes from the list of optional classes
- The research project must be undertaken in the field of Cell and Tissue Engineering

MSc in Biomedical Engineering with Healthcare AI

- Biomedical Artificial Intelligence
- Medical Robotics
- Biosignal Processing and Analysis
- Three additional classes from the list of optional classes
- The research project must be undertaken in the field of Healthcare AI

MSc in Biomedical Engineering with Biofluid Mechanics

- Haemodynamics for Engineers
- Numerical Modelling in Biomedical Engineering
- Cardiovascular Devices
- Three additional classes from the list of optional classes
- The research project must be undertaken in the field of Biofluid Mechanics

MSc in Biomedical Engineering with Medical Devices

- Cardiovascular Devices
- The Medical Device Regulatory Process
- Medical Robotics
- Three additional classes from the list of optional classes
- The research project must be undertaken in the field of Medical Devices

Optional Classes

- Clinical and Sports Biomechanics
- Tissue Mechanics
- Biosignal Processing and Analysis
- Regenerative Medicine and Tissue Engineering
- Biomedical Artificial Intelligence
- Biomedical Photonics
- Introduction to Biomechanics
- Biomaterials and Biocompatibility
- Prosthetics and Orthotics
- Cardiovascular Devices
- Haemodynamics for Engineers
- Numerical Modelling in Biomedical Engineering
- Medical Robotics
- The Medical Device Regulatory Process
- Rehabilitation Technology
- Anatomy and Physiology

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time (for both September and January entry);
24 months part-time (for September entry only)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in engineering, physical science, life science, medicine, or a profession allied to medicine. Given the programme structure for January entry, those with a life science degree will require a satisfactory level of mathematics/engineering/physical sciences experience.

“Strathclyde has a multicultural community that has allowed me to connect with people from different backgrounds, which has enriched both my professional and personal life. The large international student community not only makes it diverse but also creates an inclusive and welcoming environment.”

Angeles Odalys Felix Castaneda

MSc in Biomedical Engineering

PROSTHETICS AND ORTHOTICS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Undertake a clinically-relevant project in the rehabilitation area of prosthetics and/or orthotics

Develop your career as a health professional

Experience laboratory and clinical demonstrations and practical exercises

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Engineering Science OR Medical Science
- Professional Studies in Biomedical Engineering
- Research Methodology
- Disability and Societal Effects

Optional Classes

- Introduction to Biomechanics
- Regenerative Medicine
- Tissue Mechanics
- Clinical and Sports Biomechanics
- Bio-signal Processing and Analysis
- Biomaterials and Biocompatibility
- The Medical Device Regulatory Process
- Cardiovascular Devices
- Orthotic Management of Neurological Condition
- Orthotic Management of Diabetes Foot
- Hip, Knee and Ankle Disarticulation
- Clinical Governance
- Orthotic Management of Spinal Deformity
- Clinical Gait Analysis
- Upper Limb Prosthetics
- Lower Limb Prosthetic Design
- Paediatric Lower Limb Prosthetics
- Orthotic Management of Foot and Ankle Musculoskeletal (MSK) Conditions

Research Project

Students also undertake a research/development project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in prosthetics and orthotics.

REHABILITATION STUDIES IN PROSTHETICS AND/OR ORTHOTICS

MSc/PgDip/PgCert (part-time distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Suitable for professionals already working in prosthetics, orthotics, healthcare, medicine or associated disciplines

Study by distance learning at your own pace

Use your healthcare-focused research skills to plan and deliver a work-based research project

COURSE STRUCTURE

- Postgraduate Certificate – three Optional and Restricted classes
- Postgraduate Diploma – six from the list of Optional and Restricted classes
- MSc – classes in Research Methodology and Data Analysis, research project and dissertation

Optional Classes

- Clinical Governance
- Orthotic Studies*
- Prosthetic Studies*
- Introduction to the Management of Diabetic Foot Disease *
- Introductory Biomechanics
- Lower Limb Prosthetic Biomechanics
- Lower Limb Orthotic Biomechanics
- Clinical Gait Analysis

* not available to Prosthetists or Orthotists (for professional Prosthetists/Orthotists)

- Advanced Prosthetic Science
- Advanced Orthotic Science
- Management of Diabetic Foot
- The Holistic Management of Foot and Ankle Musculoskeletal Conditions

COURSE DURATION

MSc: 36 months part-time

PgDip: 24 months part-time

PgCert: 12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a second-class Honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant medical degree, or an acceptable professional qualification.

VISION IMPAIRMENT REHABILITATION

PgDip/PgCert (part-time distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Suitable for professionals already working in the vision rehabilitation sector, other allied health professions or social care, volunteering roles and associated disciplines

Study by distance learning at your own pace, with nominal face to face contact hours in year one to reinforce what you have learnt. With increased contact time in year two

Use your person centred-focused skills to develop a variety of skills involved in planning and delivering rehabilitation for people with a vision impairment and/or vision loss

Implement the skills you have learned online, on a professional placement in a Vision Rehabilitation Centre

COURSE STRUCTURE

- Postgraduate Certificate – three compulsory classes (Vision Rehabilitation Assistant)
- Postgraduate Diploma – seven compulsory classes (Vision Rehabilitation Specialist)

Compulsory Classes

Year 1:

- Introduction to Vision Impairment
- Assessment and Research Methodology
- Independent Living Skills and Communication Tools

Year 2:

- Orientation and Mobility
- Low Vision and No Vision Strategies
- Vision Rehabilitation Placement
- Travel, Transport and Technology

VISION REHABILITATION PLACEMENT

All students will attend a minimum of 185 hours/5 weeks of placement within a Vision Rehabilitation Centre in year 2.

COURSE DURATION

PgDip: 24 months part-time

PgCert: 12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a third-class Honours degree (or international equivalent) from an approved University or without formal qualifications, must demonstrate personal or professional experience within a health and social care profession. Also, the ability to study at Postgraduate Degree level deemed appropriate by the Programme Leader, in accordance with the Policy on Recognition of Prior Learning and Credit Transfer.

Applicants will normally be required to attend an interview with representatives from Visibility Scotland, Sight Scotland, and the University of Strathclyde as part of the selection process. The University of Strathclyde will determine admission to the programme.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 574 5306

e: chemeng-pg-admissions@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

Full-time courses

- Advanced Chemical Engineering
- Advanced Chemical Engineering with Energy Systems Innovation
- Sustainable Engineering: Chemical Processing

Contact for Taught Courses

Faculty Admissions Team

t: +44 (0)141 574 5484

e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

Part-time Distance Learning

- Advanced Chemical and Process Engineering
- Process Technology and Management
- Advanced Chemical Engineering with Management

Contact for Part-time Distance Learning

Faculty Admissions Team

t: +44 (0)141 574 5484

e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

Research Profile

Research in the Department of Chemical and Process Engineering spans the boundaries of science and engineering. Our research applies advances in science and mathematics to develop solutions to challenges faced by industry and society, such as manufacturing medicines, delivering clean water and providing renewable energy. We research areas from controlled assembly of nanostructured materials to design of advanced reactors, and from combating global warming with novel energy storage and gas separation technology to understanding protein aggregation in degenerative diseases. We have strong links with other engineering and science departments within Strathclyde and externally. We also work with many industrial partners.

Areas of Research

Sustainability

As human activities continue to put pressure on the planet's resources and ecosystems, sustainability research helps to identify solutions that can promote long-term ecological balance, social equity, and economic prosperity. Our sustainability research cluster underpins a variety of research areas, particularly in sustainable materials, green processing, renewable energy and storage as well as industry engagement through the Circular Plastic Strathclyde Centre for Doctoral Training.

Electrochemical Engineering & Catalysis

The Electrochemical Engineering & Catalysis cluster is leading the change in creating efficient and sustainable processes using innovative materials, techniques and technologies. We're at the forefront of hydrogen production via electrolysis from water and biomass; fuel cells with different chemistries and architectures; chemical looping for methane to syn-gas; and redox flow batteries for hydrogen storage.

Adsorption & Porous Materials

The Adsorption & Porous Materials research cluster deploys cutting-edge science and technology to address pressing challenges in adsorption processes, as well as in design, synthesis, characterisation and application of porous materials. Example materials include: natural & synthetic zeolites; metal-organic frameworks/polyhedra (MOFs/MOPs); carbon aerogels; cryogels; bio-sourced and bio-inspired silica; and colloidal gels, pastes and nanocomposites.

Particle Engineering

In the Particle Engineering cluster, we lead the design of novel particulate products and sustainable manufacturing processes. We engineer innovative solutions for real-world challenges, from affordable medicines and food manufacturing to a wide range of nanostructured functional materials and cutting-edge biomedical devices. The cluster specialises in understanding the fundamental relationships between particle attributes and their behaviour throughout their journey from initial synthesis to final product performance.

Scholarship of Teaching & Learning (SoTL)

The Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (SoTL) research cluster is dedicated to advancing educational research and scholarship in teaching and learning, with a strong emphasis on teaching innovation, inclusivity, and curriculum development.

The SoTL cluster offers a space where teaching and academic staff co-create frameworks that respond to emerging educational needs. Aligned with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goal 4 (Quality Education), the cluster addresses targets related to inclusive and equitable access, lifelong learning, and the development of resilient, future-ready graduates.

Research Environment

Our research students join us from across the world to take part in an active, well-resourced research programme. Each year a range of funded studentships is available to outstanding applicants — including competitive research-council and University doctoral scholarships, international and partnership awards, and projects with attached funding — alongside self-funded, part-time and employer-sponsored routes such as PhD@Work. We encourage prospective students to contact a potential supervisor early to discuss research interests and funding, and to check our web page for current opportunities and deadlines.

The Department oversees the operations of ARCHIE-WeSt, the University's regional supercomputer centre for research computing. It also has access to the Advanced Materials Research Laboratory and facilities of Continuous Manufacturing and Advanced Crystallisation (CMAC). In addition, departmental research and experimental facilities include:

- Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA), Intelligent Gravimetric Analysis (IGA) and Brunauer, Emmett and Teller Instrument (BET) systems
- Electrochemical deposition and etching systems for nanofabrication
- High resolution optical microscopes with image analysis and digital cameras
- Hollow fibre and membrane gas testing equipment
- Rheometer and high-pressure viscometer
- UV-Vis Spectrophotometers
- High-performance gas and liquid chromatograph
- Static and dynamic light scattering instruments
- High-power laser systems
- High-temperature furnaces

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ADVANCED CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Versatile and global career opportunities

Have an impact on society in areas such as renewable energy and waste reduction

Gain experience of the latest innovative industry practice

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules:

- Process Design Principles
- Advanced Process Design
- Project Scoping

Optional modules:

- Petroleum Engineering
- Clean Combustion Technologies
- Safety Management Practices
- Programming and Optimisation
- Introduction to Hydrogen Engineering
- Electrochemical Energy Devices
- Molecular Simulation in Chemical Engineering
- Environmental Engineering for Solving Industrial Challenges

Multidisciplinary Skills Classes

- Project Management
- Risk Management
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Financial Engineering
- Materials & Microstructures

Research Project

All students undertake an individual research project working with our high-quality researchers on cutting-edge chemical engineering challenges.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering, technology or science discipline. Entry may be possible with other qualifications provided there is evidence of relevant experience and the ability to study at an advanced level.

ADVANCED CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH ENERGY SYSTEMS INNOVATION

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

The programme includes an in-depth understanding of current energy technologies, emerging innovations, and future trends. It seeks to produce graduates who are well-equipped to drive innovation and lead the transformation of energy systems towards a more sustainable and efficient future

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules:

- Introduction to Hydrogen Engineering
- Clean Combustion Technologies
- Energy Systems Analysis
- Management Technology and Innovation
- Electrochemical Energy Devices
- Project Scoping

Optional modules:

- Petroleum Engineering
- Process Design Principles
- Advanced Process Design
- Systems Engineering Concepts
- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing
- Energy Resources and Policy
- Project Management
- Risk Management
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Financial Engineering

Research Project

All students undertake an individual project working with our high-quality researchers on cutting-edge chemical engineering challenges.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering, technology or science discipline. Entry may be possible with other qualifications provided there is evidence of relevant experience and the ability to study at an advanced level.

“Chemical engineering is not the most straightforward course for studying, but at Strathclyde, it was pretty delightful. For me, the labs have been the most exciting part of my studies here. I also think the Chemical Engineering courses are exceptional at Strathclyde because of the staff involved here and their high level of teaching and constant support.”

Aman Joshi

MSc Advanced Chemical Engineering

ADVANCED CHEMICAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

MSc/PgDip/PgCert (part-time distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

A project and work-based approach is supported by online tutorials in which students and tutors participate

Opportunity to choose classes to meet your own learning objectives

Accredited by the Institution of Chemical Engineers (IChemE)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1, Semester 1

- Process Design Principles
- Process Analysis in Chemical Engineering

Year 1, Semester 2

- Advanced Process Design

Plus one optional class from:

- Programming and Optimisation
- Finance for Engineers
- Project Management
- Managing People

Year 2, Semester 1 (3 options to be chosen from below)

- Safety Management Practices
- Petroleum Engineering
- Molecular Simulation in Chemical Engineering
- Clean Combustion Technologies
- Electrochemical Energy Devices

Year 2, Semester 2

- Ethics, Sustainability & Environmental Engineering

And choose one option from list below:

- Programming and Optimisation
- Finance for Engineers
- Project Management
- Managing People

Year 3, Individual Project

This is the final assessment of the MSc programmes and is only taken by students in their final year of these degrees. The module extends across the various advanced chemistry and business/management subjects taught during the course. You'll explore an advanced technical issue and a business case within your industrial workplace.

COURSE DURATION

MSc: 36 months part-time

PgDip: 24 months part-time

PgCert: 12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in chemical engineering or a relevant engineering, technology or science discipline. Entry may be possible with other qualifications provided there is evidence of relevant experience and the ability to study at an advanced level.

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT

MSc/PgDip/PgCert (part-time distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Accredited by the Institution of Chemical Engineers (IChemE)

A project and work-based approach is supported by online tutorials in which students and tutors participate

Opportunity to choose classes to meet your own learning objectives

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1, Semester 1

- Process Design Principles
- Process Analysis in Chemical Engineering

Year 1, Semester 2

- Project Management
- Advanced Process Design

Year 2, Semester 1 (3 options to be chosen from below)

- Safety Management Practices
- Petroleum Engineering
- Molecular Simulation in Chemical Engineering
- Clean Combustion Technologies
- Electrochemical Energy Devices

Year 2, Semester 2

- Managing People
- Finance for Engineers
- Programming and Optimisation

Year 3, Individual Project

This is the final assessment of the MSc programmes and is only taken by students in their final year of these degrees. The module extends across the various advanced chemical engineering and business/management subjects taught during the course. You'll explore an advanced technical issue and a business case within your industrial workplace.

COURSE DURATION

MSc: 36 months part-time

PgDip: 24 months part-time

PgCert: 12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in chemical engineering or a relevant engineering, technology or science discipline. Entry may be possible with other qualifications provided there is evidence of relevant experience and the ability to study at an advanced level.

ADVANCED CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH MANAGEMENT

MSc/PgDip/PgCert (part-time distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Accredited by the Institution of Chemical Engineers (IChemE)

A project and work-based approach is supported by online tutorials in which students and tutors participate

Opportunity to choose classes to meet your own learning objectives

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1, Semester 1

- Process Design Principles
- Process Analysis in Chemical Engineering

Year 1, Semester 2

- Advanced Process Design
- Project Management

Year 2, Semester 1 (3 options to be chosen from below)

- Safety Management Practices
- Petroleum Engineering
- Molecular Simulation in Chemical Engineering
- Electrochemical Energy Devices
- Clean Combustion Technologies

Year 2, Semester 2

- Managing People
- Finance for Engineers
- Programming and Optimisation

Year 3, Individual Project

This is the final assessment of the MSc programmes and is only taken by students in their final year of these degrees. The module extends across the various advanced chemistry and business/management subjects taught during the course. You'll explore an advanced technical issue and a business case within your industrial workplace.

COURSE DURATION

MSc: 36 months part-time

PgDip: 24 months part-time

PgCert: 12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in chemical engineering or a relevant engineering, technology or science discipline. Entry may be possible with other qualifications provided there is evidence of relevant experience and the ability to study at an advanced level.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

RESEARCH DEGREES

- PhD
- MPhil
- MRes Climate Change Adaptation
- MRes Geoenvironmental Engineering
- MRes Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 2827

e: contact-civeng@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Civil Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Hydrogeology
- Sustainability and Environmental Studies

Contact for Taught Courses

t: +44 (0)141 574 5484

e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering combines multidisciplinary expertise, reflected in its portfolio of Masters courses, dynamic PhD programmes and internationally renowned research. The Department integrate the strengths of civil engineering, sustainability and environmental studies, providing the highest quality professional training, and linking the built environment with the natural environment.

The Department holds an Athena SWAN Gold Award – the first engineering department in the UK to hold a gold award and only one of four in the UK in general engineering.

The award recognises our continued work promoting gender equality in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) subjects.

Our department is a very diverse and friendly environment. 40% of our academic and teaching staff are international (e.g. India, Italy, Iran, USA, France, China, Spain, Netherlands, Poland, Albania, Greece and Indonesia) and 40% are women, an exceptional ratio for an engineering department.

Our Department's research groups support a wide range of international research collaborations. In addition, research is underpinned by strong links with industry including high-profile visiting professors, an active industrial advisory board, a seminar series with speakers from major industry players, and direct contributions to industrially relevant projects (recent projects have involved BAM Nuttall, Ocean Winds, Network Rail, Arcadis, Glasgow City Council, Stantec, Environment Agency, JACOBS, Scottish Water, Atkins).

The Department offers opportunities for engaging with industry partners, including guest speakers, and employability sessions. As part of our unique class 'Independent Study in Collaboration with Industry', all MSc and MRes students can apply to work on industry projects (recent projects have involved COWI, JACOBS, ARUP, Zero Waste Scotland and SSE Renewables).

We have more than 100 registered postgraduate research students, of whom one third are expected to complete their studies within the coming months. With currently more than 40% of our research student population being international, we strive to ensure an excellent student experience in an inclusive and supportive environment. As one of our PhD students put it, "It is lovely and nice being a PhD here and so are the friendships you can make."

Research Areas

Our researchers work across three main interdisciplinary centres:

Centre for Ground Engineering & Energy Geosciences

The centre specialises in multidisciplinary research at the boundaries between biology, earth sciences and engineering. The Centre has a current research portfolio of more than £4 million and leads many major multi-partner EPSRC and European Commission research projects. Researchers have expertise in a range of disciplines, including:

- Ground Barrier Technologies
- Experimental Geomechanics
- Geotechnical Engineering
- Geophysics
- Site Investigation
- Structural Geology
- Constitutive and Numerical Modelling of Geomaterials
- Hydrogeology
- Baseline Monitoring

Centre for Water, Environment, Sustainability and Public Health

The Centre undertakes fundamental and applied research to provide novel solutions to some of the most pressing environmental challenges, working both locally and internationally. Areas of expertise include:

- One Health
- Water
- Public and Environmental Health
- Soil Contamination, Restoration and Remediation
- Environmental Assessment
- Waste, Energy and Circular Economy
- International Development
- Natural Hazards and Climate Change
- Circular Economy
- Coastal Engineering

Centre for Intelligent Infrastructure

The Centre is committed to transforming traditional structural engineering through cross-disciplinary research, recognising and transposing the recent radical innovations in material science, communication and sensor technology. Areas of expertise include:

- Intelligent Infrastructure and Artificial Intelligence
- Sensors and Automation
- Sustainable Construction Materials
- Safety, Resilience and Economic Assessment
- Computational Modelling

Researchers use techniques from chemistry, computer science, electronic engineering, physics, biochemistry and management science to solve societal problems surrounding the safety and resilience of structures that support energy generation, waste storage, transport and urban infrastructure.

Fundamental research is combined with industrial engagement, working across sectors such as construction, transportation, oil and gas, heritage buildings, renewables and nuclear, in collaboration with UK and EU government agencies and national laboratories. Research outputs include industrial patents and a spin-out company.

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMMES

Research Scholarships

PhD Studentships

(full-time, part-time or external study)

Each year, the Department has several fully-funded PhD scholarships available to first-class applicants. Prospective students who hold (or expect to hold) the equivalent of a 2:1 or above Honours degree or an MSc with Distinction are encouraged to make an informal expression of interest between November and April.

PhD@Work

This programme is tailored to prospective students who are already employed and wish to carry out research on a topic or challenge relevant to their work, while they remain employed. Candidates are jointly supervised by an academic supervisor at Strathclyde and an industry supervisor.

MRES PROGRAMMES IN CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

MRes

(full-time, part-time, or distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Tailor your studies to suit your research interests and/or career objectives

Design and undertake a supervised thesis project on a topic that interests you most

Contribute new knowledge at the frontiers of your discipline

Choose two elective classes from a range of postgraduate taught courses

COURSE STRUCTURE

Our MRes programmes combine one third taught component with two thirds independent research project. The taught component includes three compulsory classes and three elective classes of your choosing. The research project is developed in partnership with the supervisor to suit your interests and ambitions. You will develop applied and multidisciplinary knowledge and skills.

MRes Climate Change Adaptation

The programme tackles a critical and growing topic for research and innovation. The course provides advanced study of key issues related to action to mitigate and adapt to climate change, including around the circular economy, the design of engineering and policy options for sustainable development, and infrastructure adaptation.

Compulsory Classes

- Circular Economy and Transformations Towards Sustainability
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Qualitative And Quantitative Research Methods

MRes Geoenvironmental Engineering

The programme provides advanced study in key issues related to geoenvironmental engineering and related topics including geoenery and engineering for sustainability. The programme is uniquely taught by professionally qualified engineers, chemists, microbiologists and geoscientists.

Compulsory Classes

- Contaminated Land
- Site Investigation and Risk Assessment
- Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods

MRes Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control

The programme provides advanced study of key issues related to environmental pollution, and opportunity to undertake research as the frontiers of this critical field.

Compulsory Classes

- Environmental Chemistry
- Waste Management and Landfill Design
- Qualitative And Quantitative Research Methods

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time;
36 months online distance learning, offering students a flexible learning mode of study

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally, a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in an engineering, life science, earth science or another relevant discipline.

Experience of independent research is preferable.

“ Participating in site visits to iconic landmarks such as the Forth Road Suspension Bridge and Edinburgh’s North Bridge has been incredibly insightful and memorable. These excursions have allowed me to gain firsthand exposure to engineering marvels and deepen my understanding of the practical applications of theoretical concepts learned in the classroom. Moreover, they have provided valuable insights into the real-world challenges and considerations involved in large-scale infrastructure projects.”

Nabeel Aftab

MSc Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering and Project Management)

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

(MSc)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

As the demands on our built environment rapidly evolve, our MSc in Civil Engineering equips you to tackle complex challenges. The programme is designed to train a new generation of engineers in carbon-efficient and climate-resilient infrastructure, as well as the sustainable management of natural resources. Bridging the gap between academic theory and practical application through robust industrial engagement, this course provides the specialist and generic skills necessary to lead future developments. Ultimately, the curriculum is designed to meet the needs of a broad range of civil engineering industries

Direct Industry Integration: Participate in an industry-led Group Design project and apply for an MSc dissertation co-supervised by industry partners

Future-Proof Sustainability Focus: Study core modules on net zero and sustainable development, with guaranteed industry collaboration via our specialized 'sustainable pathways'

Flexible Career Acceleration: Choose our generalist option to convert to civil engineering from other STEM fields, or to diversify your existing engineering skill set.

Hands-On Innovation: Conduct cutting-edge research in our purpose-built facilities through a laboratory-based dissertation (subject to successful application)

Professional Accreditation: This degree is fully accredited on behalf of the Engineering Council. It meets the requirements for Further Learning for a Chartered Engineer (CEng) and holds accreditation from prestigious bodies including the ICE, IStructE, CIHT, IHE, and PWI

COURSE STRUCTURE

The MSc Civil Engineering is designed to address the industry's demand for a new generation of engineers trained in carbon-efficient, climate-resilient infrastructure, and sustainable resource management. All MSc students will complete core modules dedicated to net zero and sustainable development. Every student has the chance to build strong professional connections through our industry-led Civil Engineering design group, which allows you to work on real projects. The programme is further supported by expert guest lectures. If you select one of the Sustainable pathways, your industry collaboration deepens to include an Independent Study with Industry and an MSc dissertation co-supervised by industry professionals.

Regardless of the route you choose, you will apply and enrol as an MSc Civil Engineering student, but you can tailor your degree by selecting one of two distinct options:

Generalist Option

- For non-civil engineers: This route allows applicants with degrees in environmental engineering, earth science, mathematics, physics, or mechanical engineering to complete an accredited MSc and convert to civil engineering.
- For civil engineers: It is also suited for those with a civil engineering background who want to diversify and complement their existing skills.
- Flexibility: You can customize your degree by choosing 7 optional modules from over 25 available options within the generalist Civil Engineering curriculum.

Sustainable Pathways with Industry Option

- Eligibility: This route is specifically for applicants who already have a background in civil engineering.
- Specializations: You can choose between two pathways: Sustainable Structural & Geotechnical Infrastructure or Sustainable Water & Environmental Management.
- Comprehensive Design: You will develop innovative designs that integrate structural, geotechnical, and water engineering with environmental and financial planning.
- Industry Collaboration: This route offers deeper industry collaboration throughout your studies, which includes an Independent Study with Industry and an MSc dissertation co-supervised by industry professionals provided you can maintain a credit weighted average above 60%.

MSc in Civil Engineering (Generalist)

Compulsory classes

Generalist

- Research methods for quantitative & qualitative approaches (10 credits)
- Dissertation project (60 credits)

Net zero & sustainable development

- Environmental Impact Assessment (10 credits)
- Circular Economy and Transformations Towards Sustainability (10 credits)

Industry Engagement

- Civil Engineering Group Design Project with Industry (20 credits)

Elective classes (70 credits)

- Materials & Microstructures (10 credits)
- Carbon assessment and management in the built environment (10 credits)
- Sustainable Ground Improvement & Reinforcement (10 credits)
- Site Investigation & Risk Assessment (10 credits)
- Advanced Structural Analysis and Sustainable Design (10 credits)
- Prestressed Concrete, Composite Materials & Structural Stability (10 credits)
- Waste Management & Landfill Design (10 credits)
- Project Management (10 credits)
- Climatic hazard to earth infrastructure (10 credits)
- Contaminated Land (10 credits)
- Engineering hydrology (10 credits)
- Water & Environmental Management (10 credits)
- Water & Wastewater Treatment Design (10 credits)
- Hydrogeology (10 credits)
- Groundwater flow modelling (10 credits)
- Sustainable Transport-energy Transitions (10 credits)
- Aquifer Mechanics (10 credits)
- Coastal Engineering (10 credits)
- Risk Analysis in Engineering (10 credits)
- Global Water Policy (10 credits)
- Financial Engineering (10 credits)
- Principles of Environmental Microbiology (10 credits)
- Fundamentals of Environmental Forensics (10 credits)
- Geographical Information Systems (GIS) (10 credits)
- Public Health Studies (10 credits)
- Independent Study (10 credits)

MSc in Civil Engineering: Sustainable Structural & Geotechnical Infrastructure Pathway with Industry**Compulsory Classes****Generalist**

- Research methods for quantitative & qualitative approaches (10 credits)

Net zero & sustainable development

- Environmental Impact Assessment (10 credits)
- Circular Economy & Transformations Towards Sustainability (10 credits)

Industry Engagement

- Civil Engineering Group Design Project with Industry (20 credits)
- Dissertation project in partnership with industry (if application successful) (60 credits)
- Independent Study in Collaboration with Industry (if application successful) (10 credits) or a module from the elective modules list on the generalist pathway

Structural Engineering

- Advanced Structural Analysis & Design (10 credits)
- Prestressed Concrete, Composite Materials & Structural Stability (10 credits)
- Materials & Microstructures (10 credits)

Geotechnical Engineering

- Climatic Hazard to Earth Infrastructure (10 credits)
- Hydrogeology (10 credits)
- Sustainable Ground Improvement & Reinforcement (10 credits)

MSc in Civil Engineering: Sustainable Water & Environmental Management Pathway with Industry**Compulsory Classes****Generalist**

- Research methods for quantitative & qualitative approaches (10 credits)

Net zero & sustainable development

- Environmental Impact Assessment (10 credits)
- Circular Economy & Transformations Towards Sustainability (10 credits)

Industry Engagement

- Civil Engineering Group Design Project with Industry (20 credits)
- Dissertation project in partnership with industry (if application successful) (60 credits)
- Independent Study in Collaboration with Industry (if application successful) (10 credits) or a module from the elective modules list on the generalist pathway

Water Engineering

- Water & Wastewater Treatment Design (10 credits)
- Engineering Hydrology (10 credits)
- Groundwater Flow Modelling (10 credits)

Environmental Engineering:

- Waste Management & Landfill Design (10 credits)

Two out of three from the following list:

- Contaminated Land (10 credits)
- Site Investigation & Risk Assessment* (10 credits)
- Geographical Information Systems (10 credits)

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

MSc (full-time, part-time or distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

The course utilises challenging real-world problems, and provides opportunity to work on industry projects, to nurture interdisciplinary thinking in the development of novel solutions to topical environmental issues. This approach engenders the knowledge and skills needed for a career in the field of environmental engineering or environmental science

Accredited by ICE, IStructE, CIHT and IHE as meeting the requirements for Further Learning for a Chartered Engineer for candidates who have already acquired a partial CEng accredited undergraduate degree

Distance learning options available

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Environmental Chemistry
- Principles of Environmental Microbiology
- Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods
- Site Investigation and Risk Assessment
- Waste Management and Landfill Design

Optional Classes (seven to be chosen)

- Circular Economy & Transformations Towards Sustainability
- Contaminated Land
- Engineering Hydrology
- Environmental Economics
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Financial Engineering
- Fundamentals of Environmental Forensics
- Geographical Information Systems
- Global Water Policy
- Hydrogeology
- Independent Study in Collaboration with Industry
- Project Management
- Public Health Studies
- Water and Environmental Management
- Water and Wastewater Treatment Design

MSc students undertake a dissertation.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 - 36 months part-time (on-campus study); 36 months part-time distance learning, offering students a flexible learning mode of study

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in engineering, earth sciences, environmental management, or a background in the chemical, physical, biological or mathematical sciences.

HYDROGEOLOGY

MSc (full-time, part-time or distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Over 98% of the world's liquid freshwater is stored underground, making groundwater one of humanity's most vital natural resources. Hydrogeology is the study of groundwater systems, including their distribution, movement through rocks and soils, and sustainable management. The discipline is closely linked to subsurface science and engineering and geo-energy applications, including geothermal energy and carbon sequestration

The MSc Hydrogeology will equip you with the technical skills and policy knowledge needed to manage water resources sustainably and address the global water crisis. The degree offers opportunities for collaboration with industry and to present your work at the Scottish Groundwater Conference. Graduates are well prepared for careers in environmental consultancy, water resource management, government agencies, and the growing geo-energy sector

Accredited by ICE, IStructE, CIHT and IHE as meeting the requirements for Further Learning for a Chartered Engineer for candidates who have already acquired a partial CEng accredited undergraduate degree

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Aquifer Mechanics
- Contaminated Land
- Environmental Chemistry
- Global Water Policy
- Groundwater Flow Modelling
- Hydrogeology
- Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods
- Site Investigation and Risk Assessment

Optional Classes (four to be chosen)

- Engineering Hydrology
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Fundamentals of Environmental Forensics
- Geographical Information Systems
- Independent Study in Collaboration with Industry
- Principles of Environmental Microbiology
- Waste Management and Landfill Design
- Water and Environmental Management

MSc students undertake a dissertation.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 - 36 months part-time (on-campus study); 36 months part-time distance learning, offering students a flexible learning mode of study

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in earth sciences, civil engineering, environmental engineering, geology, or related science disciplines.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

SUSTAINABILITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

MSc (full-time, part-time or distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Examine strategies and policy options for achieving sustainable development

Design your own curriculum to suit your career aspirations

Opportunity to carry out an industrial project

Suitable course for graduates of any background

Accredited by ICE, IStructE, CIHT and IHE as meeting the requirements for Further Learning for a Chartered Engineer for candidates who have already acquired a partial CEng accredited undergraduate degree

Distance learning options available

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 - 36 months part-time; 36 months part-time distance learning, offering students a flexible learning mode of study

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in any discipline (engineering, sciences, arts, law, business, education, languages, social sciences). No previous technical knowledge is required.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Circular Economy and Transformations Towards Sustainability
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods

Optional Classes (nine to be chosen)

- Carbon Assessment & Management in the Built Environment (CAMBE)
- Climate Change Economics
- Coastal Engineering
- Contaminated Land
- Economics of Inequality and Inclusive Growth
- Energy Economics
- Energy Resources and Policy
- Environmental Economics
- Environmental Chemistry
- Financial Engineering
- Games of Strategy
- Geographical Information Systems
- Global Water Policy
- Groundwater Flow Modelling
- Hydrogeology
- Independent Study in Collaboration with Industry
- Natural Resources, Sustainability and Governance
- Principles of Environmental Microbiology
- Public Health Studies
- Waste Management and Landfill Design
- Water and Environmental Management
- Water and Wastewater Treatment Design

MSc students undertake a dissertation.

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN, MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD

EngD Advanced Manufacturing: Forging and Forming

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 2015

e: dmem-pgr@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Advanced Manufacturing: Technology and Systems
- Design Engineering/with Advanced Product Development/with Sustainability
- Engineering Management for Process Excellence
- Mechatronics and Automation
- Product Design
- Supply Chain and Logistics Management/ Procurement Management/ Sustainability Management
- Systems Engineering Management
- Engineering Project Management by Online Learning

Contact for Taught Courses

t: +44 (0)141 574 5484

e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department of Design, Manufacturing and Engineering Management (DMEM) conducts broad-based education and research of relevance to the needs of industry and commerce, as well as public sector policy.

Our research is centred on the vision of 'Delivering Total Engineering'. We investigate processes, systems and technology to support and enable engineering from concept to remanufacture.

We host the Advanced Forming Research Centre – a partnership between the University of Strathclyde and global industrial manufacturing companies, the Centre for Precision Manufacturing, the Design Research Group, the Robotics and Autonomous Systems Group and National Made Smarter Research Centre in Smart Collaborative Industrial Robotics, the Sustainability and Remanufacturing Group and the Engineering Management Group (which is involved in the Strathclyde Institute for Operations Management, bringing together the leading experts in Operations Management from Strathclyde's Business School and the Engineering Faculty). We are also involved in the Advanced Manufacturing Industrial Doctorate Centre, Continuous Manufacturing and Crystallisation, the High Value Manufacturing Catapult, and the Weir Advanced Research Centre.

We also collaborate with the National Manufacturing Institute Scotland (NMIS) which is operated by the University of Strathclyde. The University is also the base for the Scottish Institute for Remanufacturing (SIR) and hosts the Maritime Research and Innovation centre UK (MarRI-UK).

Department of Design, Manufacturing and Engineering Management Research Areas

Creativity and Innovation

Our research investigates the creative design process and how this can be optimised to ensure innovative products are delivered that meet user requirements. We look at how the product and engineering design process can best be employed to ensure through-life information and knowledge management, optimised decision-making, systems integration, and successful collaborative and distributed design.

Materials

we use multi-scale modelling techniques to investigate materials behaviours at different length-scales and to predict the performance of materials during both manufacturing processes and service conditions. Material types include metal alloys, composites and ceramics for industrial applications in sectors such as aerospace, automotive, nuclear, and oil and gas. We have developed techniques to manipulate the compositions and grain-sizes of metals to improve their mechanical properties. We have equipment, tools and techniques for destructive and non-destructive testing of materials to determine inherent material characteristics with a view to optimising performance and manufacture.

Operations

Our research is focused on supporting the development and sustained performance of engineering businesses through the optimisation of their engineering operations. This includes design, manufacture and end of life. We work in close partnership with engineering organisations, including food and drink, oil and gas, utilities, aerospace and automotive, who directly benefit from our research outputs through real and lasting impacts to their performance.

Sustainability

Sustainability underpins all our research from the point of view of: longevity and optimisation of products and systems; continued business performance; reducing environmental impact of the processes; tools and technologies used to design and manufacture products and systems; reducing resources; through-life product support strategies. We focus on sustainable manufacturing practices and contribute to developing smart, efficient and sustainable factories of the future. The work in this area is focused around the activity of the Sustainability and Remanufacturing Group which supports the Scottish Institute for Remanufacturing (SIR).

Technology

Research spans various areas within DMEM, including manufacturing processes, precision engineering, micro- and nano-manufacturing, robotics and autonomous systems, and digital manufacturing. We also investigate the use of digital technologies to support manufacturing research such as Industry 4.0, the digital factory and virtual manufacturing.

ADVANCED MANUFACTURING: FORGING AND FORMING

EngD

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Offered by the Advanced Manufacturing Industrial Doctorate Centre

Undertake world-leading research in manufacturing techniques, working with global industry

Gain industrial experience

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1, Compulsory Classes

- Manufacturing Automation
- Micro- and Nano-Manufacturing
- Advanced Materials and Production Technology
- Research Methodology
- Management of Technology and Innovation
- Postgraduate Individual Project
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing

Year 1, Optional Classes (six to be chosen)

- Strategic Supply Chain Management
- Project Management or Project Management (online)
- Systems Thinking and Modelling or Introduction to Systems Thinking, Modelling and Optimisation (online)
- Product Modelling and Visualisation
- Engineering Risk Management or Engineering Risk Management (online)
- Advanced Forming Technology and Systems
- Intelligent Sensing and Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Mechatronic Systems Design Techniques
- Systems Architectures and Design
- Systems Engineering Concepts

Years 2 - 4

You develop a research thesis based on manufacturing challenges while based within the sponsoring company.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent), or a Masters qualification in a science or engineering discipline.

ADVANCED MANUFACTURING: TECHNOLOGY AND SYSTEMS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain the skills to develop a new career in the manufacturing industry sector

Undertake an individual and group project

Manage a project with an industrial client to address a practical problem

Triple accredited programme - Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET), Institution of Engineering Designers (IED) and Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Advanced Materials and Production Technology
- Micro- and Nano-Manufacturing
- Manufacturing Automation
- Industrial Group Project
- Individual Project
- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Management of Technology and Innovation

Optional Classes (two to be chosen)

- Product Modelling and Visualisation
- Engineering Risk Management
- Intelligent Sensing and Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Systems Architectures and Design
- Systems Engineering Concepts
- Project Management
- Systems Thinking and Modelling
- Strategic Supply Chain Management
- Mechatronic Systems Design Techniques

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant science, technology or engineering discipline.

DESIGN ENGINEERING/ WITH ADVANCED PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT/ SUSTAINABILITY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Choose to follow the Advanced Product Development or Sustainability stream

Enhance your knowledge and practical design skills

Graduates from a variety of technical disciplines will be able to address the demands for better products

Triple accredited programme - Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET), Institution of Engineering Designers (IED) and Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Global Design
- Industrial Group Project
- Product Modelling and Visualisation
- Individual Project
- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Design Methods and Management

Optional Classes (three to be chosen – MSc Design Engineering only)

- Systems Thinking and Modelling
- Intelligent Sensing and Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Management of Technology and Innovation
- Human Centred Design
- Remanufacturing
- Systems Engineering Concepts
- Project Management

Optional Classes (two additional to be chosen – MSc Design Engineering only)

- Engineering Risk Management
- Advanced Materials and Production Technology
- Mechatronics Systems Design Techniques

Design Engineering with Advanced Product Development (compulsory 3)

- Engineering Risk Management
- Mechatronic Systems Design Techniques
- Advanced Materials and Production Technology

Design Engineering with Sustainability (compulsory 3)

- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing
- Remanufacturing
- Sustainability

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering, technology or science discipline.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT FOR PROCESS EXCELLENCE

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Combine process performance with strategic business analysis

Focus on the use and application of techniques that enable production and operational effectiveness

Contribute to organisational competitiveness. This programme is academically accredited by both The Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET) and The Institution of Engineering Designers (IED)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Supply Chain Operations
- Enterprise Resource Planning
- Total Quality Management
- Management of Technology and Innovation
- Fundamentals of Lean Six Sigma
- Project Management
- Industrial Group Project
- Individual Project

Optional Classes (one to be chosen)

- People, Organisation and Technology
- Strategic Supply Chain Management
- Systems Thinking and Modelling
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Systems Engineering Concepts
- Quantitative Business Analysis
- Performance Measurement and Management
- Business Analytics

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering, technology, science, business or similar discipline.

“Strathclyde’s focus on “useful learning” genuinely resonated with me. What stood out was not just the course structure, but the opportunity to engage beyond academics, through industrial projects, sustainability initiatives, and student representation. It felt like a place where I could actively contribute and grow, rather than just complete a degree.”

Shashank Srivastava

MSc in Engineering Management for Process Excellence

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

MECHATRONICS AND AUTOMATION

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain knowledge and skills to develop multidisciplinary mechatronic systems with an integrated approach

Benefit from the facilities of our digital design and manufacture studio and prototype workshops

Contribute to future mechatronic product development

Triple accredited programme - Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET), Institution of Engineering Designers (IED) and Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Manufacturing Automation
- Mechatronic Systems Design Techniques
- Product Modelling and Visualisation
- Industrial Group Project
- Individual Project
- Intelligent Sensing and Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing

Optional Classes (three to be chosen)

- Engineering Risk Management
- Systems Thinking and Modelling
- Advanced Materials and Production Technology
- Systems Engineering Concepts
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning
- Project Management
- Control Principles

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant science, technology or engineering discipline.

PRODUCT DESIGN

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain enhanced skills in creative product design

Learn about products aesthetics and human-centred design, digital modelling and rapid prototyping

Suitable for graduates from industrial/product design or innovation-related courses

Accredited by the Institution of Engineering Designers (IED) and the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Global Design
- Product Modelling and Visualisation
- Management of Technology and Innovation
- Design, Form and Aesthetics
- Human-Centred Design
- Industrial Group Project
- Individual Project
- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing
- Design Methods and Management

Optional Classes (one to be chosen)

- Remanufacturing
- Advanced Material and Production Technology
- Engineering Risk Management
- Systems Thinking and Modelling
- Mechatronic Systems Design Techniques
- Intelligent Sensing and Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Project Management

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering, technology design, or innovation discipline.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

SUPPLY CHAIN & LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT/ PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT/ SUSTAINABILITY MANAGEMENT

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain an in-depth understanding of the strategic and operational issues relating to supply chain management

Contribute towards making organisations competitive

Accredited by the Chartered Institute for Procurement and Supply

COURSE STRUCTURE

The programme is delivered in collaboration with the Department of Management Science.

Compulsory Classes

- Strategic Supply Chain Management
- Supply Chain Operations
- Enterprise Resource Planning
- Advanced Project Management
- Case Studies in Supply Chain Management
- People, Organisation and Technology
- Performance Measurement and Management
- Individual Project

Specialist Classes by Theme

- Logistics Management – Total Quality Management, Lean and Green Logistics, Spreadsheet Modelling and Demand Forecasting
- Procurement Management – Strategic Procurement Management, Spreadsheet Modelling and Demand Forecasting, Organisation Buying Behaviour and Structures
- Sustainability Management – Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing, Lean and Green Logistics, Systems Thinking and Modelling

Optional Classes – Logistics Management and Procurement Management (one to be chosen)

- Fundamentals of Lean Six Sigma
- Systems Thinking and Modelling
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Management of Technology of Innovation
- Remanufacturing
- Financial Engineering
- Quantitative Business Analysis
- Business Simulation Methods
- Risk Analysis and Management
- Business Analytics

Optional Classes – Sustainability Management (one to be chosen)

- Fundamentals of Lean Six Sigma
- Systems Thinking and Modelling
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Management of Technology of Innovation
- Remanufacturing
- Financial Engineering
- Quantitative Business Analysis
- Business Simulation Methods
- Risk Analysis and Management
- Business Analytics

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering, technology, science, business or similar discipline.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain skills to manage technical systems and the people responsible for their development

Learn to apply a systems-thinking approach to address complex management situations

Understand the role of technology in business strategy

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Systems Architectures and Design
- People, Organisation and Technology
- Engineering Risk Management
- Systems Thinking and Modelling
- Systems Engineering Concepts
- Individual Project
- Industrial Group Project
- Management of Technology and Innovation

Optional Classes (two to be chosen)

- Product Modelling and Visualisation
- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacture
- Strategic Supply Chain Management
- Business Simulation Methods
- Design Methods and Management
- Digital Manufacturing and Smart Products
- Project Management

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in any discipline.

ENGINEERING PROJECT MANAGEMENT

MSc/PgDip/PgCert (part-time online learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Developed with the student in mind, and in close partnership with industry experts, this degree provides both the flexibility and in-demand skillset for graduates aiming to competitively propel their career forward in industry

Unique combination of advanced engineering skills, project management expertise, and industry-linked project work for real-world experience

Gain a range of project management skills, including procurement knowledge, financial engineering competency and strategic awareness

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Project Management
- Financial Information
- Engineering Risk Management
- Management of Total Quality and Continuous Improvement
- People, Organisation and Leadership
- Strategic Procurement Management
- Introduction to Systems Thinking Modelling and Optimisation
- Technology and Innovation Management
- Industrial Group Project
- Individual Project (MSc students only)

COURSE DURATION

MSc: 36 months part-time

PgDip: 24 months part-time

PgCert: 12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

MSc: Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering, technology, or science discipline.

PgDip/PgCert: Degree, or good HND or equivalent; other qualifications with relevant industrial experience will be considered on an individual basis. Depending on satisfactory progress, students may transfer from the Diploma to the Masters course.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD, EngD

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 2170

e: eee-pgr@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Advanced Communications Systems
- Advanced Electrical Power & Energy Systems
- Autonomous Robotic Intelligent Systems
- Electrical Power & Energy Systems
- Electronic and Electrical Engineering
- Machine Learning and Deep Learning
- Renewable Energy and Decarbonisation Technologies
- Wind Energy Systems

With partners:

Smart Grids (Comillas Pontifical University)

Contact for Taught Courses

t: +44 (0)141 574 5484

e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

We combine research excellence with global industry engagement and first-class teaching to deliver an outstanding student experience.

From creating future low carbon smart grids and next generation wireless communications, to designing novel sensor solutions and state-of-the-art AI for data analysis, our research delivers industrial, economic and societal impact.

Our activities are driven by two research institutes:

- The Institute for Energy and Environment
- The Institute for Sensors, Signals and Communications

Our research activity is led by 60 members of academic staff and delivered by more than 300 researchers.

These Institutes work closely with key UK and global industry, business and government partners, and are home to several world-class research and experimental facilities. This includes collaboration with four EPSRC Centres for Doctoral Training, and recently awarded Doctoral Focal Awards, the Power Networks Demonstration Centre (PNDC), the Advanced Nuclear Research Centre, Hyperspectral Imaging Centre, Whitespace Wireless Communications Centre and Scotland 5G Centre, the Advanced Net Zero Innovation Centre, and the FIRST lab (Facility for Innovation & Research in Structural Testing), a key UK laboratory for non-destructive testing and evaluation.

The Institutes' activities also underpin our taught programmes and knowledge exchange initiatives.

Our Graduate School offers specialist research and taught MSc programmes. These are enhanced by an extensive, competitive scholarship scheme providing bursaries, internships and industry engagement, ensuring you gain an education relevant for today's job market and in the future.

Research Activities

Institute for Energy and Environment (InstEE)

We are among Europe's leading and largest electrical power systems and energy technology academic research institutes. Our fundamental, strategic and applied research portfolio addresses the key technical, policy and economic aspects of energy and electrified transport systems. This is underpinned by four core areas of expertise:

- **Advanced Electrical Systems (AES)** – specialises in research, development and demonstration activities on all aspects of electrical power systems and enabling technologies. Our contributions to the energy sector span grids (transmission, distribution, offshore and microgrids), nuclear, and wind integration. Expertise includes power systems analysis for planning and operation, protection and control solutions, renewables integration, energy markets and economics, smart grids, all contributing to provision of flexibility and resilience in future, renewable-dominated grids. Enabling technologies researched include intelligent systems, data analytics, sensor systems, and superconducting systems. Teams within AES are also developing electrification technologies and solutions for transport, especially in relation to aerospace and EV integration. World-class laboratory infrastructure supports these, and is supplemented by extensive modelling, simulation, and analytics resources.
- **High Voltage Technologies (HVT)** – has international expertise in the fields of electrical plant, pulsed-power and power modulation technologies, transient plasmas and their practical applications for space, environmental, agricultural and bio-medical applications, high-voltage materials and components, HV asset management, condition monitoring and diagnostics, insulation systems including environmentally friendly dielectric liquids and gases and, lightning protection. HVT also houses The Robertson Trust Laboratory for Electronic Sterilisation Technologies (ROLEST), a world-class research facility dedicated to the development of novel electrical and optical decontamination and sterilisation technologies for healthcare, biomedical and public health applications.

- **Wind Energy and Control (WEC)** – is an international leader in wind energy, advanced control theory and its applications. Its research focuses on renewable energy technologies that address climate change and support the development of sustainable clean energy systems. Activities include dynamic turbine analysis, modelling and simulation, systems engineering methods, control system design and optimisation, resource assessment, and condition monitoring. The group is structured around six integrated pillars that connect innovation to deployment, spanning novel turbine architectures and aerodynamics, power conversion, wind farm control and grid integration, reliability and asset management, digital twins, and de-risking.
- **Power Electronics, Drives and Energy Conversion (PEDEC)** – is renowned for its research, development and experimental expertise in power conversion, spanning renewable energy, smart grids, electrified transport (automotive/aerospace), and advanced machine drives. Activity ranges from the development of individual power converters to bespoke hardware and software control platforms and the design, testing and real-time simulation of power electronic systems. Research is supported by world-class simulation and design facilities, and state-of-the-art laboratories that enable cutting-edge research with industry impact.
- **Centre for Intelligent Dynamic Communications (CIDCOM)** – brings together internationally-respected groups in applied AI for engineering, advanced communications technology and digital signal processing (DSP). It has core areas of expertise: signal and information processing, applied AI, mobile communications and DSP-enabled communications. Their work focusses on signal and information processing and AI, with a strong emphasis on tackling critical societal and industrial challenges. These include sustainability, enhancing resilience to climate change, enabling ubiquitous and secure connectivity, improving green transportation solutions, and supporting UN sustainable development goals, designing inclusive engineering solutions and ensuring a fair and just net zero transition.
- **Centre for Microsystems and Photonics (CMP)** – has extensive expertise in photonics sensor technology, microsystems and lab-on-a-chip. Research generates sensor solutions driven by industrial optical metrology requirements and bio-medical optics, while the lab-on-a-chip activities support biological, medical and pharmaceutical science. Research opportunities in MEMS (Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems) design, characterisation and manufacture, optical sensors technology, fibre lasers, and microfluidic devices for biological and healthcare applications are available.
- **Centre for Ultrasonic Engineering (CUE)** – is internationally renowned for its expertise in the design and implementation of ultrasonic transducers and transducer systems. Its multidisciplinary research combines work on engineering, materials, simulation and biology to deliver innovative ultrasonic transducer systems. It addresses global markets in non-destructive evaluation, robotics and automation, acoustics, industrial process ultrasound, biomedical applications and AI-assisted data analysis and automation.

Institute for Sensors, Signals and Communications (InstSSC)

From fundamental theory to practical applications, our research supports the advancement of technologies and systems in sectors including healthcare, agriculture, energy, telecommunications, and more. Our research teams are particularly interested in the design of novel sensor technology and the use of state-of-the-art Artificial Intelligence to process and analyse sensor data while delivering novel methods of digital communications. Our expertise is focused in four core research centres:

- **Centre for Signal and Image Processing (CESIP)** – is renowned for its research on the creation of new algorithms, architectures and applications. It provides a platform for the development of tools, techniques and systems used for the acquisition, analysis and extraction of information. Research work spans biomedical signal and image processing, robotics, MIMO systems, RF signals and systems, wireless communication technologies, video analytics and surveillance, hyperspectral imaging, deep learning and neuromorphic technologies. The team has expertise in traditional signal processing as well as techniques based on artificial intelligence.

ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop expertise in the software, hardware, systems integration and management aspects of advanced mobile, wireless and 5G communications systems

You will explore the practical, theoretical and technological aspects of mobile and wireless communications systems, with applications in autonomous and cyber-physical systems, IoT, spectrum management and big data

The course is fully accredited by the UK professional body, the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Digital Signal Processing Principles
- Information Transmission and Security
- Communications Networks
- Assignment and Professional Studies

Optional Modules (minimum of 40 credits to be chosen)

(20 credit modules)

- Software Engineering
- Advanced Digital Signal Processing Principles
- Image and Video Processing
- Embedded System Design
- Photonic Systems
- Robotics & Control Systems

(10 credit modules)

- Intelligent Sensing & Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Hardware IoT Communication System Design
- Neural Networks & Deep Learning

You also undertake a three-month summer research project aligned with current departmental research themes or conducted as an unpaid internship with one of the department's partner companies.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in electronic, electrical or communications engineering, or a related physical sciences discipline.

ADVANCED ELECTRICAL POWER AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Industry-defined electrical power programme

Gain expertise in electrical energy and power systems – from fundamental technologies, application and user requirements, to the business and regulatory landscape within which power and utility companies work

The course is fully accredited by the UK professional body, the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Advanced Power & Energy Systems
- High Voltage Technology and Electromagnetic Compatibility
- Power Electronics for Energy & Drive Control
- Power System Economics, Markets and Asset Management
- Wind Energy and Distributed Energy Resources
- Assignment and Professional Studies

Optional Modules (minimum of 40 credits to be chosen)

(20 credit modules)

- Digital Signal Processing Principles
- Information Transmission & Security
- Communications Networks
- Control Principles
- Wind Turbine Technology
- Software Engineering
- Hardware IoT Communication System Design

(10 credit module)

- Data Analytics and AI for Energy Systems

In Year 1, you complete a selection of taught classes and a mini practical project, to develop research and professional engineering skills.

Year 2 combines a major research project within the electrical power and energy disciplines, with a selection of advanced classes designed to broaden your understanding of the topic chosen.

COURSE DURATION

21 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in electronic, electrical, power or energy engineering.

AUTONOMOUS ROBOTIC INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Learn about the technologies for autonomous control and machine learning, with applications spanning robotics, sensor networks and digital manufacturing

The course is now sponsored by KUKA Robotics, one of the world's leading suppliers of intelligent robotics and automated plant, who continually drive digitization in industry. KUKA Ready 2 Educate Cells provide the perfect entry into the world of robotics via cutting edge hardware, while KUKA Sim enables efficient offline programming of KUKA robots outside the production environment quickly and easily

Study the new emerging self-sustaining and intelligent devices for IOT and industry 4.0 environments

The course is fully accredited by the UK professional body, the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET)

COURSE STRUCTURE

This course is delivered jointly with the Department of Design, Manufacturing & Engineering Management (DMEM).

Compulsory Modules

- Intelligent Sensing & Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Neural Networks & Deep Learning
- Manufacturing Automation
- Mechatronic System Design Techniques
- Robotics & Control Systems
- Sensor Technologies
- Assignment and Professional Studies

Optional Modules (minimum of one 20 credit or two 10 credit modules to be chosen)

(20 credit modules)

- Advanced Microcontroller Applications
- Image and Video Processing
- Advanced Digital Signal Processing
- Embedded System Design
- Control Principles

(10 credit modules)

- Advanced Forming Technology Systems
- Advanced Materials & Production Technology
- System Thinking & Modelling
- Micro & Nano-Manufacturing
- Design Management
- Knowledge and Information Management for Engineers
- Strategic Technology Management
- Design Methods
- Product Modelling & Visualisation
- Digital Manufacturing Concepts
- Design for Industry 4 & Smart Products

You also undertake a three-month summer research project aligned with current departmental research or industry based and conducted as an unpaid internship with one of the department's partner companies.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in electronic, electrical, communications or design manufacture engineering, or a relevant science-related discipline.

ELECTRICAL POWER AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the design, planning and operational expertise needed for careers in the global electricity and renewable energy sectors

Engage with our industry partners on real-world energy challenges

The course is fully accredited by the UK professional body, the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Advanced Power & Energy Systems
- Power System Economics, Markets and Asset Management
- Assignment and Professional Studies

Optional Modules (a maximum of 60 credits to be chosen)

(20 credit modules)

- High Voltage Technology & Electromagnetic Compatibility
- Wind Energy & Distributed Energy Resources
- Power Electronics for Energy & Drive Control
- Sensor Technologies

(10 credit modules)

- Data Analytics and AI for Energy Systems
- Power Electronics Devices, Drives & Machines

You also undertake a three-month summer project aligned with current departmental research or industry based and conducted as an internship with one of the department's partner companies.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in electronic, electrical, power or energy engineering, or a related subject.

September and January entry is available.

Listed below are the modules for September entry.

Please visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details of modules offered for January entry.

ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Advanced subject options across the entire electronic and electrical engineering discipline

Tailor the course to match your career interests

Benefit from purpose-built study and learning facilities, and the chance to engage with industry partners

The course is fully accredited by the UK professional body, the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Assignment and Professional Studies -

Optional Modules

(five 20 credit modules to be chosen)

- Advanced Power & Energy Systems
- Power Electronics, Machines Applications
- Power System Design, Operation & Protection
- Digital Signal Processing Principles
- Information Transmission & Security
- Control Principles
- High Voltage Technology & Electromagnetic Compatibility
- Power Electronics for Energy & Drive Control
- Power System Economics, Markets & Asset Management
- Wind Energy & Distributed Energy Resources
- Advanced Digital Signal Processing Principles
- Embedded Systems Design
- Image & Video Processing
- Software Engineering

You also undertake a three-month summer research project aligned with current departmental research or industry based and conducted as an internship with one of the department's partner companies.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in electronic, electrical or communications engineering, or a related subject.

September and January entry is available.

Listed below are the modules for September entry.

Please visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details of modules offered for January entry.

MACHINE LEARNING AND DEEP LEARNING

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop expert knowledge of, and the ability to design, complex machine learning and deep neural networks systems for use in industry

Focus on architectures, algorithms & novel engineering and software technologies

The course is fully accredited by the UK professional body, the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET)

COURSE STRUCTURE

This course is delivered jointly with the Department of Computer & Information Sciences.

Compulsory Modules

- Intelligent Sensing & Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Neural Networks & Deep Learning
- Digital Signal Processing Principles
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Big Data Technologies
- Assignment and Professional Studies

Optional Modules (one module must be chosen)

- Image & Video Processing
- Information Access & Mining

You also undertake a three-month summer research project aligned with current departmental research or industry based and conducted as an internship with one of the department's partner companies.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in electronic or electrical engineering, or computer science. Highly qualified candidates from other relevant engineering or science-related disciplines may be considered.

**September and January entry is available.
Listed below are the modules for September entry.**

**Please visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details of
modules offered for January entry.**

RENEWABLE ENERGY AND DECARBONISATION TECHNOLOGIES

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

The UK's first MSc course in renewable energy and decarbonisation technologies

Develop expert knowledge to address and implement the transition from fossil fuels to zero/low carbon sources through the integration of electrical technologies into our current and future energy systems

Engage with our industry partners on real-world energy challenges

This course will provide both a theoretical and practical grounding for future managers and engineers of energy-based projects. Projects may be research based aligned with current departmental research themes or industry-based and conducted as an unpaid internship with one of the department's partner companies. All projects are designed to address real-world engineering challenges. The course aims to equip graduates with the required skills, knowledge and understanding necessary to find employment in the energy sectors, or to undertake research in a specialised energy decarbonisation-related field

Optional Modules (No fewer than three modules from this list)

- Systems Engineering Concepts
- Sustainable Product Design & Manufacturing
- Renewable Marine Energy Systems
- Strategic Technology Management
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Circular Economy & Transformations towards Sustainability
- Design for Industry 4 and Smart Products
- Waste Management & Landfill Design
- Data Analytics and AI for Energy Systems

You also undertake a three-month summer research project aligned with current departmental research or industry based and conducted as an internship with one of the department's partner companies.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time, 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in electronic, electrical, mechanical, or a related cognate subject.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You are required to complete a minimum of 180 credits (one compulsory 20 credit module, seven compulsory 10 credit modules, a 60 credit MSc project and three optional 10 credit modules).

Compulsory Modules

(10 credit modules)

- Energy Economics
- Wind Energy & Distributed Energy Resources 1
- Solar Energy Systems
- Energy Storage Systems
- Energy Decarbonisation Technologies
- Power Electronics Principles
- Offshore Wind Farms Operations, Management & Economics

(20 credit module)

- Assignment and Professional Studies

WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the expertise to strengthen, lead and transform the high-growth global wind energy industry

Study within Europe's largest and leading university electrical power and energy technology research group

The course is fully accredited by the UK professional body, the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Wind Turbine Technology
- Power Systems & Wind Integration
- Assignment and Professional Studies

Optional Modules (Two modules from List A and two modules from List B - to be chosen)

List A (choose two modules)

- Power Electronics, Machines & Applications
- High Voltage Technology & Electromagnetic Compatibility
- Advanced Power & Energy Systems
- Power System Design, Operation & Protection
- Power Electronics for Energy & Drive Control
- Power System Economics, Markets & Asset Management
- Control Principles

List B (choose two 10 credit modules or one 20 credit module)

(20 credit module)

- Inspection & Survey

(10 credit modules)

- Geographical Information Systems
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Energy Economics
- Renewable Marine Energy Systems

Research Project

You also undertake a three-month summer research project aligned with current departmental research themes or industry based and conducted as an internship with one of the department's partner companies.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or upper second-class honours degree (or international equivalent), in electronic, electrical or mechanical engineering, or a related discipline (physics, mechatronics, control or systems engineering).

SMART GRIDS

MSc (Jointly Awarded)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

This is a double degree in partnership with Comillas Pontifical University, Spain and in collaboration with Iberdrola, ScottishPower, Minsait/Indra, and UFD Distribucion Electricidad S.A.

Paid industrial internships in the UK or Spain are available

You will build the skillset to meet the needs of the power sector and gain expertise in electrical power and smart grids

COURSE STRUCTURE

You will study at two leading universities for electrical power systems and smart grids in Spain and the UK, then complete a short paid internship with Iberdrola, ScottishPower, Minsait/Indra, or UFD Distribucion Electricidad S.A. at one of their offices in the UK or Spain. The MSc is fully delivered in English.

Semester 1 (Sept - Dec, Comillas Pontifical University)

Compulsory Classes

- Regulation & New Business Models
- Operation and Planning of Future Distribution Networks
- Telecommunications for Smart Grids
- Leadership, Change Management and Corporate Responsibility

You will choose either

- Fundamentals of Power Systems OR Fundamentals of Telecommunications

Semester 2 (Jan - May, University of Strathclyde)

Compulsory Classes

- Control and Protection of Future Networks
- Hardware IoT Communication System Design
- Communications Networks
- Cyber Security & Data Privacy
- Data Analytics & AI for Energy Systems
- Power Electronics for Transmission & Distribution

Semester 3 (May - end of August)

Individual project - industry defined paid internship with Iberdrola, ScottishPower, Minsait/Indra, or UFD Distribucion Electricidad S.A.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in electronic, electrical or telecommunications engineering, or a related physical sciences subject.

UKVI-recognised English language qualification at C1 level (IELTS 7.0) for non-native English speakers.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL AND AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 2846

e: mae-r@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Advanced Mechanical Engineering
- Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Specialist Pathways: Aerospace/Energy Systems/Materials
- Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Placement
- Advanced Mechanical Engineering by Modular Study
- Advanced Mechanical Engineering by Online Learning
- Sustainable Engineering: Renewable Energy Systems and the Environment (part of the Sustainable Engineering programme)
- Aerospace Engineering
- Advanced Materials Engineering

Contact for Taught Courses

t: +44 (0)141 574 5484

e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department is one of the biggest and best of its kind in the UK. We apply our knowledge and understanding in mechanical and aerospace engineering to solve challenges facing industry and society. We host the Energy Systems Research Unit, the Aerospace Centre of Excellence, the James Weir Fluids Laboratory, and the Mechanics and Materials Research Centre.

Research Themes

Energy

The Energy Systems Research Unit develops and tests new methods and technologies for energy reduction and supply and helps designers create clean and sustainable solutions. We offer consultancy services that include the laboratory testing of new products, the performance appraisal of proposed new designs or retrofits, and the field monitoring of energy systems in use. Our research goals include:

- improving the accuracy of the mathematical models and numerical methods used to represent heat, mass and power flow
- applying simulation to optimise energy component/system performance and promote energy efficiency measures
- evolving software engineering techniques that increase researcher efficiency and programme robustness
- improving confidence in predictions through the development of programme validation, calibration and accreditation procedures
- constructing knowledge-based design support environments to enable application interoperability and effective teamwork

Aerospace

Research in the Aerospace Centre of Excellence delivers new approaches to systems engineering, flight mechanics and computational intelligence to underpin new concepts and technologies for the sustainable exploration and exploitation of space, space situational awareness, remote sensing, robotics and autonomy, space services and cost-effective, efficient and reliable global transport and access to space. The Centre is part of the University's strategic research theme of Ocean, Air and Space which examines key challenges in space systems and satellite application, space science and exploration, remote sensing and Earth observation, quantum technology, sustainable transport, risk, reliability and resilience engineering, robotics and autonomy, and ocean engineering.

Fluids

At the James Weir Fluids Laboratory, we explore the fundamental flow physics for new fluids technologies in the fields of energy, sustainability, nanotechnology, health and transport. We have developed simulation tools to test new concepts, products and designs.

We have experimental platforms for the analysis of complex fluids, various forms of thermal convection and microfluidics, and we are skilled in industrial computational fluid dynamics on local and national high-performance computers. Our current projects cover particle dynamics in fluid flow, nanoliquids, interfacial dynamics, microscale gas flows and micro droplet technology.

Materials

Materials for energy conversion applications, renewable and nuclear conversion and bio-mechanics are among the areas explored by the Mechanics and Materials Research Centre. Our research focuses on mechanics (including solid mechanics), polymers and polymer composites, and tribology and tribo-corrosion. Our department also hosts the Tribo-Corrosion Network and is home to the Advanced Materials Research Laboratory.

This work spans fundamental and applied research in new and emerging areas, including:

- materials for energy conversion applications
- renewable (marine) and nuclear conversion
- advanced composites
- heterogeneous materials
- tribo-corrosion
- bio-mechanics
- friction stir welding
- high-temperature mechanics

We are recognised internationally in the field of structural integrity and design by analysis and developments of standards in these areas.

Our research in Materials is enhanced through strategic relationships with research facilities like the National Manufacturing Institute for Scotland and the Advanced Forming Research Centre.

Facilities

The Department's large-scale laboratory facilities include:

- High Speed Computer (1088 cores)
- 1.5m low-speed/0.9m environmental wind tunnel
- facilities for carrying out vibration and shock tests
- machinery condition diagnosing from vibration signals
- polymer processing laboratory
- optical strain measurement facility
- autoclave with 10 bar pressure capacity and temperatures up to 650°C
- flight simulator
- extensive materials testing and analyses capabilities

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMMES

Research Scholarships

Each year, the Department has a limited number of fully-funded PhD scholarships available to first-class applicants. Internal applications normally take place in March and June each year. Prospective students who hold (or expect to hold) a first-class honours degree or an MSc with Distinction are encouraged to make an informal expression of interest between November and January to take advantage of potential scholarships.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ADVANCED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (WITH AEROSPACE/ ENERGY SYSTEMS/ MATERIALS)

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Study at one of the oldest, largest and most respected Mechanical Engineering departments in the UK

Extensive range of technical modules offers students choice and flexibility when learning advanced mechanical topics

Gain industry relevant skills, such as project management and risk analysis

Accreditation by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)

SPECIALIST PATHWAYS

In addition to the Advanced Mechanical Engineering (AME programme), the following specialist pathways are offered at MSc level only:

- MSc Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Aerospace
- MSc Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Energy Systems
- MSc Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Materials

COURSE STRUCTURE

You'll take 180 credits made up of 120 credits of taught modules and the 60-credit individual project. The 12-month full-time course spans three semesters as follows (each taught module is worth 10 credits):

Compulsory Modules

- Professional Skills for Senior Engineers
- Energy Resources and Policy
- Advanced Materials Processing and Manufacturing
- Research Methodology
- Advanced Topics in Fluid Systems Engineering
- Advanced Topics in Mechanics and Dynamics

Aerospace (compulsory for AME with Aerospace, Optional for other streams)

- Atmospheric Flight Dynamics and Control
- Lightweight Structures
- Aerodynamics of Supersonic Aircraft

Energy (compulsory for AME with Energy Systems, Optional for other streams)

- Electrical Power Systems
- Energy Modelling and Monitoring

Materials (compulsory for AME with Materials, Optional for other streams)

- Engineering Composites
- Industrial Metallurgy

Optional Modules (Representative selection)

- Energy Systems Analysis
- Degradation of Metals and Alloys
- Fundamentals of Materials Science
- Spaceflight Systems
- Satellite Data Assimilation and Analysis
- Engineering Artificial Environments
- Nuclear Power Systems
- Electrical Power Systems (Online)
- Introduction to Open Source CFD
- Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering
- Design Management
- Project Management
- Risk Management
- Financial Engineering
- Environmental Impact Assessment
- Sustainability

Individual Project

Students undertake an individual research project the theme of which can be industry-related or aligned to engineering research at the University.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering or physical sciences discipline.

ADVANCED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WITH INDUSTRIAL PLACEMENT

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain in-depth technical understanding of advanced mechanical topics

Enhance your learning and build a professional network by undertaking a 2-3 month industrial placement

Accreditation by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)

COURSE STRUCTURE

You will complete 210 credits in total, made up of 120 credits of taught modules and a 60-credit individual project. In addition, you will undertake a 30-credit industrial placement lasting up to three months.

- Semester 1, September to January: completion of 60 credits of taught modules
- Semester 2, January to May: completion of 60 credits of taught modules
- Industrial Placement, June to August: completion of 30 credits of practical experience
- Semester 3, September to January: completion of 60 credits of individual MSc project

The list below includes all compulsory modules and a representative selection of optional modules (each taught module is worth 10 credits):

Compulsory modules

- Professional Skills for Senior Engineers
- Energy Resources and Policy
- Advanced Materials Processing and Manufacturing
- Research Methodology
- Advanced Topics in Fluid Systems Engineering
- Advanced Topics in Mechanics and Dynamics

Optional modules (Representative selection)

- Energy Systems Analysis
- Degradation of Metals and Alloys
- Fundamentals of Materials Science
- Spaceflight Systems
- Satellite Data Assimilation and Analysis
- Engineering Artificial Environments
- Nuclear Power Systems
- Electrical Power Systems
- Energy Modelling and Monitoring
- Engineering Composites
- Industrial Metallurgy
- Aerodynamics of Supersonic Aircraft
- Atmospheric Flight Dynamics and Control
- Lightweight Structures
- Electrical Power Systems (Online)
- Introduction to Open Source CFD
- Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering

Industrial Placement

Students are required to complete an industrial placement of between 10 - 12 weeks in duration.

While students are responsible for securing a placement, the Department supports the process in a number of ways:

- Bespoke sessions, in partnership with the Careers Service, support students in sourcing, applying for and securing placements
- Students are encouraged to attend employability events, such as the Scottish Graduate Fair, to gain exposure to industrial opportunities and network with potential placement companies
- One on one advice and support from academic advisers to discuss suitable opportunities

The placement aims to provide students with an understanding of:

- commercial environments and operations
- key policies in practice (e.g. Health & Safety and Quality Assurance) and the role they play in operations
- how to self-reflect and evaluate their skills development and the contribution that their placement made to the overall operations of the company

Our students gain placements across various industries and sectors. Placements can be based in Glasgow or across the UK. Often, students will continue the relationship with their placement sponsor by undertaking an industry aligned research project with them.

Individual Project

Students undertake an individual research project, the theme of which can be industry-related or aligned to engineering research at the University. The dissertation can be linked to the industrial placement and worked on with the industry partner.

COURSE DURATION

18 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering or physical sciences discipline.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Build core expertise in aerospace engineering while gaining cutting-edge skills in artificial intelligence, sustainability, engineering management, and data-driven design

Apply your learning to real-world challenges—through projects linked to the UN Sustainable Development Goals, industry collaborations, and research initiatives like CAELUS and the AI for Space Sustainability Institute

Focus on future-ready aerospace by exploring the role of AI, clean technologies, and systems thinking in driving innovation across the aviation and space sectors

COURSE STRUCTURE

You'll take 180 credits made up of 120 credits of taught modules and the 60-credit individual project. The 12-month full-time course spans three semesters as follows:

Compulsory modules

- Spaceflight Systems
- Lightweight Structures
- Satellite Data Assimilation and Analysis
- Atmospheric Flight Dynamics and Control
- Professional Skills for Senior Engineers
- Research Methodology

Optional modules

- Electrical Power Systems
- Advanced Materials Processing and Manufacturing
- Degradation of Metals and Alloys
- Fundamentals of Materials Science
- Industrial Metallurgy
- Aerodynamics of Supersonic Aircraft
- Electrical Power Systems (Online)
- Introduction to Open Source CFD
- Big Data Fundamentals
- Fundamentals of Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Neural Networks & Deep Learning
- Intelligent Sensing & Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Systems Engineering Concepts
- Advanced Forming and Technology Systems

Transferable skills (generic) modules (up to two modules can be selected):

- Project Management
- Risk Management
- Design Management and Methods
- Strategic Procurement Management
- Sustainability
- Sustainable Product Design and Manufacturing
- Natural Resources, Sustainability and Governance

Individual Project

Students undertake an individual research project, the theme of which can be aerospace industry-related or aligned to aerospace engineering research at the University.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in engineering, physical sciences, or a closely related discipline.

Foundational knowledge in key areas such as thermodynamics, mechanics, dynamics, FEA, control, and programming is required.

Relevant professional qualifications and work experience may be considered.

“I would definitely recommend Strathclyde to anyone considering it. My time here has been filled with opportunities to grow, both academically and personally. The University has a strong sense of community, from supportive staff to the friends and networks you naturally build along the way. There’s a great balance between hands-on experiences, academic learning, and the chance to try new things through societies and campus life.”

Idrees Shaikh

MSc in Aerospace Engineering

MSc ADVANCED MATERIALS ENGINEERING

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Build a comprehensive understanding of fundamental materials engineering, including industrial metallurgy, composites and advanced materials

Gain a broad knowledge base of advanced manufacturing processes and the role materials science plays in these

Take advantage of industry exposure via sponsored research projects, site visits and guest lectures and other employability led initiatives with the National Manufacturing Institute of Scotland and the Advanced Forming Research Centre

COURSE STRUCTURE

You'll take 180 credits made up of 120 credits of taught modules and the 60-credit individual project. The 12-month full-time course spans three semesters as follows (each taught module is worth 10 credits):

Compulsory modules

- Fundamentals of Materials Science
- Degradation of Metals and Alloys
- Engineering Composites
- Industrial Metallurgy
- Advanced Materials Processing & Manufacturing
- Professional Skills for Senior Engineers
- Research Methodology

Optional modules

Students will study 70 credits from the below list of modules:

- Energy Resources and Policy
- Energy Systems Analysis
- Electrical Power Systems
- Energy Modelling and Monitoring
- Advanced Topics in Fluid Systems Engineering
- Spaceflight Systems
- Satellite Data Assimilation and Analysis
- Aerodynamics of Supersonic Aircraft
- Advanced Topics in Mechanics and Dynamics
- Atmospheric Flight Dynamics and Control
- Lightweight Structures
- Engineering Artificial Environments
- Nuclear Power Systems

Technical modules (up to four modules can be selected):

- Tissues Mechanics
- Biomaterials and Biocompatibility
- Prestressed Concrete, Composite Materials and Structural Stability
- Molecular and Interfacial Science
- Molecular and Interfacial Science (online)
- Micro- and Nano-Manufacturing
- Advanced Forming and Technology Systems
- Advanced Materials and Production Technology

Transferable skills (generic) modules (up to four modules can be selected):

- Design Management
- Project Management
- Risk Management
- Financial Engineering
- Sustainability
- Environmental Impact Assessment

Individual Project

Students undertake an individual research project, the theme of which can be related to the National Manufacturing Institute of Scotland and the Advanced Forming Research Centre or aligned to engineering research at the University.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a relevant engineering discipline or physical sciences, or equivalent professional qualification. A lower class degree may be considered with relevant work experience.

ADVANCED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MSc (part-time distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Students engage in flexible, remote study through a variety of active learning techniques in our virtual learning environment

Complete an individual project with an industry theme or aligned to engineering research at Strathclyde

Extensive range of technical modules offers students choice and flexibility when learning advanced mechanical topics

The course is ideal for students who are in employment after an undergraduate degree and would like to gain an MSc degree accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Students select a combination of specialist and transferable skills modules and undertake an individual project. Below is a representative selection of the modules available (each taught module is worth 10 credits):

- Degradation of Metals and Alloys
- FEA in Mechanical Engineering Design
- Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering
- Introduction to Open Source CFD
- Nuclear Power Systems
- Electrical Power Systems
- Project Management
- Fundamentals of Materials Science
- Introduction to Open Source Computational Dynamics
- Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering
- Engineering Risk Management
- People, Organisation and Leadership
- Technology and Innovation Management
- Introduction to Systems Thinking, Modelling and Optimisation
- Strategic Procurement Management

Individual Project

Students undertake an individual research project in their final year, the theme of which can be industry-related or aligned to engineering research at the University. It can also be connected to your current employment or serve as a large piece of work to demonstrate your skills to your potential employer during your application.

COURSE DURATION

MSc: 36 months part-time

PgDip: 24 months part-time

PgCert: 12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in engineering or physical sciences; an equivalent professional qualification may also be considered.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ADVANCED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BY MODULAR STUDY

MSc/PgDip/PgCert by stand-alone modules
(part-time, on campus or online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

This course is perfect for professionals seeking to upskill their knowledge in key mechanical engineering fields

The flexible framework of the course allows students to tailor the content and delivery of the course to their own needs

Study stand-alone modules or transfer credits to a PGCert, PgDip or a MSc degree (accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE))

A large offering of modules across the mechanical engineering discipline are available

COURSE STRUCTURE

Students have the opportunity to choose from a diverse range of Level 5 taught modules offered within the department, each worth 10 credits. The following list provides a representative selection of modules available, but is not exhaustive:

- Energy Resources and Policy
- Energy Systems Analysis
- Electrical Power Systems
- Energy Modelling and Monitoring
- Advanced Materials Processing and Manufacturing
- Professional Skills for Senior Engineers
- Degradation of Metals and Alloys
- Fundamentals of Materials Science
- Engineering Composites
- Advanced Topics in Fluid Systems Engineering
- Spaceflight Systems
- Industrial Metallurgy
- Satellite Data Assimilation and Analysis
- Aerodynamics of Supersonic Aircraft
- Advanced Topics in Mechanics and Dynamics
- Atmospheric Flight Dynamics and Control
- Lightweight Structures
- Research Methodology
- Engineering Artificial Environments
- Nuclear Power Systems
- Electrical Power Systems (Online)
- Introduction to Open Source CFD
- Hydraulics

Individual Project

Students who progress to the MSc, will be required to undertake an individual research project in their final year, the theme of which can be industry related or aligned to engineering research at the University.

COURSE DURATION

MSc: Up to 60 months part-time distance learning

PgDip: Up to 48 months part-time distance learning

PgCert: Up to 24 months part-time distance learning

Individual modules: 4 months

Students who are resident in the UK have the option to attend classes on campus.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in engineering or physical sciences, or equivalent professional qualification. A lower-class degree may be considered with relevant work experience. Consideration will be given to those from differing backgrounds based on their experience on a module by module basis.

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, OCEAN AND MARINE ENGINEERING

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 4913

e: naome-research@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Advanced Naval Architecture
- Marine Engineering
- Marine Engineering with Specialisation in Autonomous Marine Vehicles
- Offshore Wind Energy
- Ship and Offshore Structures
- Ship and Offshore Technology (two-year programme offered jointly with Hamburg University of Technology)
- Technical Ship Management
- Sustainable Engineering: Offshore Renewable Energy (part of Sustainable Engineering Programme)
- Sustainable Engineering: Marine Technology (part of Sustainable Engineering Programme)

Contact for Taught Courses

t: +44 (0)141 574 5484

e: eng-admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department of Naval Architecture, Ocean and Marine Engineering (NAOME) has staff expertise covering all areas of Naval Architecture, Ship Design, Marine Engineering, Ocean Engineering, High-Speed and Small Craft Design.

The Department's laboratory and computing facilities include one of the largest university ship model experiment tanks in the UK, a small towing/wave-making tank and a diesel engine test facility. The Department also works with a variety of software packages which include AVL, AUTOCAD, STAR CCM+, DNV SESAM, MATLAB, MAXSURF and MOSES. A full list of our software packages can be found on our website. The Department also has a racing yacht which students can use.

Research and teaching activities within the Department are complemented and enhanced by an excellent hydrodynamic test facility, fully turbulent flow channel, small ocean basin, ship full mission ship bridge simulator, virtual reality laboratory and a marine engine lab.

The Department also hosts one research institute and three research centres: i) the Offshore Engineering Institute ii) the Marine Safety Research Centre; an industry-University partnership involving NAOME, Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines and DNV GL Classification Society iii) the Maritime Human Factors Centre and iv) PeriDynamics Research Centre and v) Oldendorf Decarbonisation Research Centre. The Department is also contributing to three EPSRC-funded Centres for Doctoral Training: IDCORE, WAMSS and REMS.

Research

Our Department is one of the world's leading marine technology departments conducting research on ships and other offshore structures including marine renewable energy devices. We have Europe's largest team of postgraduate researchers and academic staff to sustain the production of useful and innovative research ideas. Our research is strategically grouped under two research units: the Maritime Transport Research Unit and the Ocean Energy Research Unit. We work closely with key UK and global industry and take part in many diverse research projects and networks.

Research Areas

Maritime Transport Research:

Our largest and most diverse key research area is supported by our internationally-leading academic staff and the world's first dedicated Maritime Safety Research Centre. Our research activities are significantly strengthened by having access to regional supercomputer, ARCHIE-WeSt, and by our experimental marine engineering facilities, which includes a fuel cell laboratory and a full mission ship bridge simulator. The main activities in this key area focus on the Intact/ Damage Stability and Survivability of Ships; Maritime Human Factors and Navigational Safety; Energy Efficient Ship Design and Operations; Marine Engineering, Operations and Maintenance, Alternative Fuels and Emissions; and Life Cycle Risk Management.

Ocean Energy Research:

Our research in this area has a strong focus on offshore oil/gas and renewable energy.

Our internationally-renowned academic staff conduct research, development and demonstration activities in this key area, supported by excellent testing facilities (such as 75-metre towing/wave tank and fully turbulent circulating sea water channel) and complemented by the High Performance Computing platform for the West of Scotland Centre (ARCHIE-WeSt) to conduct time-intensive numerical fluid-structure interaction simulations. Our research activities in this area involves the numerical and experimental hydrodynamics, structure and material research, offshore and other subsea structures as well as the marine renewables energy devices including offshore wind, tidal energy, wave energy, and floating PV systems. Ocean Energy Research Unit also hosts world's first research centre on peridynamics, the PeriDynamics Research Centre (PDRC), which focuses on development of advanced computational models and digital twin systems.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ADVANCED NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain advanced practical knowledge in the field of Naval Architecture

Benefit from guest lectures by industry leaders

Develop skills and knowledge that are relevant for emerging challenges of naval architecture

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Ship Operability and Control
- Ship Powering in Service
- Advanced Marine Design
- Maritime Safety and Risk
- Advanced Marine Structures
- Computational Free Surface Hydrodynamics
- Maritime Regulatory Framework
- Group Project
- Individual Project (MSc students only)

Optional Modules (one to be chosen)

- Offshore Structural Integrity
- Autonomous Marine Vehicles and Digital Twin
- Shipping Economics and Market Sector Analysis

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a naval, nautical, architectural, marine, offshore or shipping engineering, or related technology discipline.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

MARINE ENGINEERING

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Receive a degree led by key experts and academics, work in groups to solve real marine engineering problems of today and future

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Shipping Economics and Market Sector Analysis
- Onboard Energy Management and Marine Environment Protection
- Systems Availability and Maintenance
- Maritime Safety and Risk
- Marine Engineering Simulation and Modelling
- Advanced Marine Engineering
- Group Project
- Individual Project (MSc students only)

Optional Modules (two to be chosen)

- Autonomous Marine Vehicles and Digital Twin
- Project Management
- Risk Management
- Offshore Structural Integrity

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a naval, nautical, marine, ocean, offshore, or related technical engineering or science discipline.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

MARINE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN AUTONOMOUS MARINE VEHICLES

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

This programme aims to address an identified market need for a postgraduate qualification that is relevant to the maritime industry and which develops skills and knowledge in autonomy and IT technologies used in the sector

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Ship Operability and Control
- Autonomous Marine Vehicles and Digital Twin
- System Availability and Maintenance
- Marine Engineering Simulation and Modelling
- Onboard Energy Management and Marine Environment Protection
- Group Project
- Individual Project (MSc students only)

Optional Modules (three to be chosen)

- Shipping Economics and Market Sector Analysis
- Maritime Safety and Risk
- Maritime Regulatory Framework
- Intelligent Sensing and Reasoning through Machine Learning
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a naval, nautical, marine, ocean engineering, or related technical engineering discipline.

SHIP AND OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY

MSc (two-year programme with Hamburg University of Technology)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain an award in the name of two universities

Complete an intensive German language course

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1 (University of Strathclyde)

Compulsory Modules

- Offshore Structural Integrity
- Risk and Reliability Engineering
- Maritime Safety and Risk
- Dynamics of Fixed and Floating Offshore Structures
- Finite Element Analysis of Floating Structures
- Design and Construction of FPSOs
- Computational Free Surface Hydrodynamics
- Marine Pipelines
- Group Project
- Research Project

Year 2 (Hamburg University of Technology)

- Structural Analysis of Ships and Offshore Structures
- Ship Vibration
- Ship Design
- Masters Thesis

Optional Modules

- Arctic Technology
- Innovative CFD Approaches
- Non-Linear Structural Analysis
- Fatigue Strength of Ships and Offshore Structures
- Manoeuvrability and Shallow Water Ship Hydrodynamics
- Seakeeping of Ships and Laboratory on Naval Architecture

COURSE DURATION

24 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent), in a marine or marine-related engineering subject. Knowledge of structural mechanics, hydrostatics, fluid dynamics, ship resistance and propulsion and ship design is essential.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

TECHNICAL SHIP MANAGEMENT

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop skills essential for efficient management of ships and fleets

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Project Management
- Shipping Economics and Market Sector Analysis
- Onboard Energy Management and Marine Environment Protection
- Systems Availability and Maintenance
- Maritime Safety and Risk
- Maritime Regulatory Framework
- Group Project
- Individual Project (MSc students only)

Optional Modules (two to be chosen)

- Financial Engineering
- Ship Powering in Service
- Autonomous Marine Vehicles and Digital Twin

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in a naval, nautical, marine, ocean, shipping, or a related technical engineering discipline.

OFFSHORE WIND ENERGY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

The offshore wind energy market is booming, and it urgently needs qualified people to further succeed in being the leading sustainable energy source

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme is delivered in collaboration with the Department of Electronic & Electrical Engineering.

Compulsory Modules

- Offshore Wind Farms Operation and Maintenance and Economics
- Wind Generators Modelling and Control
- Wind Turbine Technology
- Offshore Wind Turbines Dynamics Modelling
- Offshore Structural Integrity
- Risk and Reliability Engineering
- Group Project
- Individual Project (MSc students only)

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in naval, marine, civil, mechanical, electrical, power or energy engineering, or a relevant technical engineering discipline.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

SHIP AND OFFSHORE STRUCTURES

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

This course was developed in response to the demand for design engineers who can design and assess new ships and offshore structures

You'll be introduced to ultimate strength, fatigue and design concepts for structural components of ships and offshore floating systems. You'll also gain the knowledge of material behaviour together with factors influencing the dynamic behaviour of offshore installations

The Department of Naval Architecture, Ocean & Marine Engineering (NAOME), a leading institution in Scotland, offers excellent teaching and research facilities, which will expand your career opportunities in naval architecture, marine, offshore oil and gas industries

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Offshore Structural Integrity
- Systems Availability and Maintenance
- Dynamics of Fixed and Floating Offshore Structures
- Finite Element Analysis of Floating Structures
- Design and Construction of FPSOs
- Advanced Marine Structures
- Computational Free Surface Hydrodynamics
- Group Project
- Individual Project (MSc students only)

Optional Classes (one to be chosen)

- Risk and Reliability Engineering
- Renewable Marine Energy Systems

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally a first-class or second-class honours degree (or international equivalent) in naval, marine, civil, mechanical, electrical, power or energy engineering, or a relevant technical engineering discipline.

THE FACULTY OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

Our graduates form the backbone of business, industry, and public services in Scotland and around the world.

We believe education has the capacity to change lives. Providing an enriching student experience is a priority for us.

In Humanities & Social Sciences we focus on the building blocks of society and human endeavour. Studying here, you will better understand how human beings think, act and interact with one another and the world around them. Employers value this knowledge.

Research informs our teaching and helps us make a difference to business, industry and society as a whole. We have a vibrant research culture and our research is noted for its impact.

Our Graduate School is home to over 500 research students from more than 30 countries and we support their development through a tailored training programme.

Our departments touch every aspect of human life: education and learning; government and public policy; humanities and culture; justice and the law; lifelong learning; psychological sciences and health; and social work and social policy.

We have strong links with governments, global organisations in both the public and private sector, and academic networks. Our graduates are sought-after and intellectually engaged. Focused on applying knowledge, they know how the world works - and how to make it a better place.

Contact

Humanities & Social Sciences
e: hass-pgt-admissions@strath.ac.uk



THE STRATHCLYDE INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

PhD Education or Applied Autism Research
MPhil Education or Applied Autism Research
EdD Education

Contact for Research Degrees
e: hass-postgrad@strath.ac.uk

MPhil/PhD in Applied Autism Research

The Strathclyde Institute of Education offers a unique opportunity to study for this Applied Autism Research degree and welcomes proposals from prospective students to study at doctorate level.

Our research is dedicated to addressing the social-emotional challenges associated with autism and making positive changes that facilitate the autistic community's full involvement in society. Admission to the PhD programme is primarily based on the quality of a proposal and how it fits our philosophy to conduct autism research in applied (real-world) settings. We aim to understand autism through world-class research, translate theory into practical applications and fully include autistic people in the research process.

This demands a multidisciplinary approach to research, and we welcome prospective students from across a range of disciplines. Prospective students should develop proposals to match areas of research expertise held by members of staff within the Institute of Education and are encouraged to contact potential supervisors in advance of their application. Your potential supervisor will hold expertise in applied autism research and will seek the best multidisciplinary research team for you.

At the University of Strathclyde, we draw on expertise from across our Departments and Faculties including Engineering, Psychological Sciences and Health, Counselling and Psychotherapy, Social Work and Social Policy, Computer & Information Sciences and Law. We welcome multidisciplinary proposals that fit our philosophy to conduct autism research in applied (real-world) settings. We offer a research community with excellent connections to national and international autism research and practice communities.

MPhil/PhD in Education

The Institute of Education welcomes proposals from prospective students to study at doctorate level.

Admission to the PhD programme is primarily based on the quality of a proposal and its match to areas of research expertise held by members of staff.

We offer a research community with excellent connections to national and international education research and practice communities. You will be invited to participate in a range of research and knowledge exchange activities where you can learn from and with us about research, policy and practice innovation and evaluation.

Research Areas

Our academic staff have national and international recognition for their research and represent a range of expertise spanning diverse aspects of education.

The following areas are some of the key aspects in which we can offer supervision:

- evidence-based practice
- learning-based pedagogies
- policy evaluation
- gender and sexuality
- equality and diversity
- curriculum development
- inclusive education and issues around children with additional support needs
- children and childhood
- social justice and civic responsibility
- history and philosophy of education

In addition, colleagues are at the forefront of innovative research approaches including quantitative methods, secondary data sets, mixed methods, visual methodology and participatory ways of working.

These areas are supported by specialist centres within the Institute, such as the Centre for Lifelong Learning, Scotland's National Centre for Languages (SCILT) and the Centre for Children and Young People Studies in which postgraduate research students are encouraged to play a full part.

We are home to:

- Scotland's National Centre for Languages (SCILT)
- Confucius Institute

We have a vibrant research culture and our work is noted for its high impact as we work to better the lives of children and practitioners in Scotland and beyond.

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION

EdD

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR RESEARCH DEGREES

A Masters degree or evidence of Masters-level study, plus full-time practitioner experience (or equivalent) in a professional field with an educational dimension.

International students require a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 in writing and reading. Prospective research students should consult individual staff research profiles on our website and are encouraged to contact potential supervisors in advance of their application.

POSTGRADUATE TAUGHT COURSES

- PGDE Primary/Secondary
- TESOL and Intercultural Communication (offered jointly with the Department of Humanities)
- Autism (MSc)
- Autism (MEd)
- Education Studies
- Educational Leadership (MSc)
- Educational Leadership (MEd)
- Early Years Pedagogue
- Part-time MEd programmes including MEd Education Studies with pathways
- Postgraduate Certificate in Education (International)
- Leading Learning & Transformative Practice in Colleges (with TQFE)
- Professional Practice
- Secondary Education

Contact for Postgraduate Taught Courses

e: hass-pgt-admissions@strath.ac.uk

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Choose from specialist pathways that allow you to align doctoral study with your professional context and long-term leadership or research ambitions

Transfer eligible masters level credits for a more efficient route through the taught phase (subject to approval)

Choose full-time or part-time study modes – supported through the University's Virtual Learning Environment

Pursue a professional doctorate that enables experienced education professionals to research their own practice, influence change and contribute to policy, leadership or specialist practice

We offer a general pathway or the following specialist routes:

- Supporting Teacher Learning (part-time and full-time)
- Educational Leadership (part-time and full-time)
- Philosophy with Children (part-time and full-time)
- Bilingual Education (part-time and full-time)
- Autism (MEd part-time and MSc full-time)
- Early Years Pedagogue (part-time only)
- Inclusive Education (part-time only)
- Digital Technologies (part-time and full-time)
- Philosophy and Culture (part-time and full-time; daytime taught modules)

COURSE DURATION

Full-time students will attend a range of taught modules through the week and the occasional Saturday. Sessions will comprise elements of lecture, workshop and seminar.

Year 1 (taught stage)

Semester 1

- Methods of Enquiry, Literature and Scholarship
- Choice of optional or subject specific pathway class(es)

Semester 2

- Advanced Research Methods and Proposal
- Choice of optional or subject specific pathway class(es)

Years 2 & 3 (research stage)

- Thesis supervised by two supervisors

PART-TIME COURSE STRUCTURE

The part-time programme has been designed to provide a level of flexibility that facilitates study for those continuing to work full-time while undertaking the EdD. The core classes are taught on-campus on Saturdays from 10am - 4pm. The timing of the optional classes varies but is focused around evening and weekends.

Year 1 (taught stage)

Semester 1

- Methods of Enquiry, Literature and Scholarship

Semester 2

- Choice of optional or subject specific pathway class(es)

Years 2 (taught stage)

Semester 1

- Choice of optional or subject specific pathway class(es)

Semester 2

- Advanced Research Methods and Proposal

Years 3 - 5 (research stage)

Thesis supervised by two supervisors

FAST-TRACK ROUTE

If you have completed a Masters in the last 5 years then it may be possible to apply for our fast track route within the part-time programme which reduces the length of the taught phase by 1 year. By applying for accreditation of prior learning for up to 60 credits then you can complete the two core EdD modules within one year. Contact the department for further information.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Applicants will normally have a Masters degree in Education (or closely-related area). Exceptionally, a candidate with substantive professional experience may be considered for admission provided they can demonstrate understanding of and a capacity to engage with the different dimensions of educational research.

PROFESSIONAL GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION

Primary and Secondary Pathways

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Study with Scotland's largest provider of teacher education and build the classroom experience, professional values and reflective practice required for a teaching career

Combine university-based learning with extensive school placement experience to develop confidence in planning, teaching, assessment and classroom communication

Gain the opportunity to achieve up to 80 masters-level credits, supporting future professional development and progression to further postgraduate study

Prepare for teaching opportunities in Scotland and internationally, subject to local registration and recognition requirements

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course provides the theoretical and practical starting point to your teaching career. You will acquire the skills, attitudes and competencies to communicate in the classroom.

Those following the Primary route will be qualified to teach from early years (approximately age 3) to Primary 7 (age 12). The Secondary route qualifies you to teach specific subjects to pupils aged 11 to 18 years.

Masters-level Credits

As part of the course, you will have the opportunity to gain up to 80 Masters-level credits. On completion of these, there are opportunities in the subsequent year to work towards further Masters qualifications, either on a face-to-face or online basis.

Compulsory Modules

- Professional Skills; Professional Practice – taught both on-campus and in schools, this module will enable you to become an effective teacher through learning pedagogical theory, observing experienced teachers and applying your knowledge and understanding in the practical context.
- Professional Skills; Curriculum and Pedagogy – examines what is taught; how it is taught and how teachers use assessment to promote learning.
- Education Studies; Professional Values – develops your understanding of educational issues in a broader intellectual context.
- Professional Learning through Enquiry - learn how to plan practitioner enquiry.

You are expected to keep an electronic portfolio of progress throughout the course. This prepares you for the continuation of professional development during your teaching career.

COURSE DURATION

36 weeks full-time, including 18-week placement experience. There is an opportunity to study part-time in secondary subjects with the exception of Physical Education and Technological Education. Please note on campus teaching is part-time but your placement will be full-time attendance. The course leader can be contacted for further information.

SECONDARY SUBJECT AREAS AVAILABLE	
You will have the opportunity to qualify in one or two subjects, depending on the combination.	
Art and Design	Biology
Business Education	Chemistry
Computing	English
French	Gaelic
Geography	German
History	Home Economics
Italian	Mandarin
Mathematics	Modern Studies
Physical Education	Physics
Psychology	Religious Education
Spanish	Technological Education

All of the above subjects can be taught in the medium of Gaelic (except for Psychology).

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A university degree validated by a higher education institution in the UK, or a degree of an equivalent standard from an institution outside the UK (a degree should have at least 360 credit points).

For the Secondary route, we require passes in at least two years' progressive study in the subject(s) you want to teach (your degree should have at least 80 SCQF credit points at level 8 or above).

National Qualifications in English at SCQF Level 6 (for example, Higher Grade) or an accepted alternative; National Qualifications in Mathematics at SCQF Level 5 (e.g. National 5, or Intermediate 2) or an accepted alternative.

We also require the following information, which is considered when selecting candidates for interview.

- evidence that you have experience of working with children in a school setting or related context
- an up-to-date understanding of education
- an ability to relate to people

LEADING LEARNING & TRANSFORMATIVE PRACTICE IN COLLEGES (WITH TQFE)

Postgraduate Certificate

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain the professional recognition required for TQFE while applying learning directly to your college teaching context

Develop the confidence and evidence-informed practice to lead learning, support diverse students and meet professional standards in further education

Complete authentic assessments rooted in your own teaching practice, including observation, professional enquiry and viva-based reflection

Study online in a flexible format designed for working college professionals

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme places students at the centre, embeds a socially progressive philosophy and is research informed. There is an emphasis on meeting the needs of all students (including pastoral), collaboration and developing digital competencies.

Compulsory Modules

Three 20 credit modules:

- Module 1 - Leading Learning in Colleges
- Module 2 - Transforming Practice through Enquiry
- Module 3 - Achieving Professional Standards

COURSE DURATION

Starting: August

The programme is designed to be completed in nine months. An extended 21-month programme is now available.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

For admission to the Postgraduate Certificate an Honours degree is preferred, although an ordinary degree will be considered with relevant experience. Applicants without a degree will be able to apply for the undergraduate pathway. Students must also meet the minimum requirements for undertaking a Teaching Qualification in Further Education, as per Scottish Government requirements. Access to a suitable workplace setting to undertake a minimum of 120 hours of teaching practice over the duration of the programme is required.

An undergraduate pathway at SCQF level 9 is also available.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

TESOL & INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the pedagogical, linguistic and intercultural skills to teach English in multilingual and international learning environments

Build confidence in designing language learning that responds to diverse learner goals, cultural contexts and communication needs

Prepare for roles in English language teaching, language education, curriculum support, intercultural communication or further study in applied linguistics

Learn from expertise across education, linguistics, literature and culture to understand language teaching in its wider social and cultural context

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Language Learning in a Multilingual World
- Introduction to Intercultural Communication
- Contemporary Issues in Language Teaching
- Research Methodologies and Reasoning

Optional Modules (choose two from the following; optional modules subject to change year on year)

- Digital Technologies in Language Teaching
- Re-imagining TESOL in the 21st Century
- The Made Project (Creative Writing)

DISSERTATION (MSc STUDENTS ONLY)

Students write a 12,000-15,000 word dissertation on a topic relating to the course.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time
Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree with professional experience if applicants have worked in an education related setting. IELTS overall score of 6.5 (no individual test score below 6.0) or equivalent.

AUTISM

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop specialist knowledge and practical insight to support autistic people across education, social care and community settings

Apply theory through a practice placement, building reflective professional experience in real-world autism support contexts

Strengthen your ability to work collaboratively with autistic people, families and multi-professional teams

Learn from recognised autism specialists and connect research-informed approaches to practice

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Conceptual Frameworks in Autism
- The Spectrum of Autism
- Responding to the Impact of Autism: Support Approaches
- Autism Placement & Practice Module
- Research Methodologies and Reasoning

DISSERTATION

Our full-time students will complete a compulsory educational practice placement within either our partner school in North Lanarkshire, a supported housing and specialist school, or our Third Sector Partnerships and complete a reflective practice journal as part of the core placement module.

Full-time Optional Modules: (one to be chosen)

- Autism & Related Conditions
- Autism & Schooling: The Autism Toolbox
- Multi-professional Work and Family Support
- Independent Study Module

Part-time Optional Modules: (two to be chosen)

- Autism & Related Conditions
- Autism & Schooling: The Autism Toolbox
- Multi-professional Work and Family Support
- Independent Study Module

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Undergraduate Honours degree in a related discipline, or equivalent qualification, and direct lived experience of living or experience of working with autistic people. For the MSc, experience in autism is advantageous.

AUTISM

MEd (campus, distance learning, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Designed for professionals who want to deepen specialist autism knowledge while continuing to work in education, care or related practice settings

Apply research-informed autism theory to your own professional context and strengthen practice through reflective, part-time study

Develop the confidence to make evidence-informed decisions when supporting autistic people and working with families and multi-professional teams

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Conceptual Frameworks in Autism
- The Spectrum of Autism
- Responding to the Impact of Autism: Support Approaches
- Research Methodologies and Reasoning
- Dissertation

Part-time Optional Modules: (two to be chosen)

- Autism & Related Conditions
- Independent Study Module
- Autism and Schooling: The Autism Toolbox
- Multi-professional Work and Family Support

COURSE DURATION

24 months part-time (campus). 36 months part-time (distance learning)

Up to 60 months part-time distance learning in total, including the dissertation phase

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Undergraduate Honours degree in a related discipline, or equivalent qualification, and direct lived experience of living or experience of working with autistic people. For the MEd, experience in autism is essential as students must demonstrate theory to practice links.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

EDUCATION STUDIES

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Build a broad understanding of education policy, practice and learning across formal, informal and international contexts

Develop the research and critical analysis skills to examine how education systems respond to social, cultural and policy change

Prepare for progression into education research, policy, professional development, community learning, international education or further postgraduate study

Use optional pathways to shape your learning around leadership, culture, pedagogy or wider education practice

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Thinking about Education
- Frameworks of Learning
- Globalisation, Society and Education Policy
- Research Methods and Reasoning
- Dissertation

Optional Pathways (2 modules each)

- Educational Leadership
- Education and Culture
- Professional Pedagogy

January entry: January entry students will complete the same compulsory modules as September entry, plus two optional modules from a list that will change from year to year

Examples of Optional Modules for January Entry (subject to change)

- Health and Well-being: Policy, Practice and Pedagogy
- Education & Self-Formation in Cultural Contexts
- Language Learning in a Multi-lingual World
- How Teachers Learn
- Contemporary Contexts for Teacher Learning and Teachers' Work
- Digital Media for Learning
- Inclusive Pedagogies
- Queer Social Justice

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or Second-class Honours degree (or international equivalent).

EARLY YEARS PEDAGOGUE

MEd

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain a Scottish Government-recognised postgraduate route for registered early years professionals seeking to develop advanced specialist practice

Build the knowledge, reflective practice and professional confidence to support children's learning, voice and development in early years settings

Apply contemporary research and international perspectives directly to practice-based assessment and professional enquiry

Strengthen your capacity to lead improvement in early years pedagogy through workplace-based learning

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1

- Efficacy and Praxis in the Early Years
- Theory and Practice of Voice in Early Childhood
- Enabling Environments: Pulling the Threads of Thinking Together

Year 2

- The Connected Child: Early Child Development
- Planning for Change in the Early Years: Why Context Matters
- Enquiry and Reflexivity in Child-Centred Pedagogy and Practice

Year 3

- Supervised Practitioner Enquiry

COURSE DURATION

36 months part-time distance learning

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

The Early Years Pedagogue is a specialist postgraduate route for General Teaching Council for Scotland (GTCS) registered teachers and SSSC registered educators with a Bachelor of Arts in Childhood Practice. Equivalent qualifications, professional registration and experience will be considered for applicants.

Applicants should hold a post with an appropriate age group (3-8) or have sufficient guaranteed access to such a position in order to fulfil the assessment requirements of each module.

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP

MEd

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the knowledge and confidence to lead change, evaluate impact and improve learning within your own educational context

Strengthen your leadership practice through critical reflection, research-informed enquiry and applied workplace learning

Build strategic leadership skills relevant across schools, colleges, higher education, community learning and wider education settings

Use a workplace project or dissertation to examine a leadership challenge directly relevant to your professional role

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1 Compulsory Modules

- Educational Leadership for the 21st Century
- Developing as a Leader of Change
- Leadership in your Educational Context

Year 2 Modules

- Research Methods and Reasoning
- Option of two other modules which can be chosen from the suite of modules available that year from the MEd and will be chosen after discussion with the Course Leader.

Year 3

You can choose to complete a project within your workplace to evaluate the impact of a proposed strategic change on student learning.

Alternatively, you can choose to undertake a dissertation under the guidance of a supervisor, in a subject area of your choice.

COURSE DURATION

36 months part-time, in-person and online

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Good undergraduate degree or relevant professional qualification, a teaching qualification (or its equivalent) or relevant experience within an educational setting.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP

MSc (online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Enhance your professional practice in leadership

Develop your understanding of leadership and the purposes which educational leadership serves

Gain insights into your own professional development and an understanding of yourself as a leader

Course content is appropriate for all educational sectors

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1 Compulsory Modules

- Educational Leadership for the 21st Century
- Developing as a Leader of Change
- Leadership in your Educational Context

Year 2 Modules

- Research Methods and Reasoning
- Option of two other modules which can be chosen from the suite of online modules available that year from the MEd/MSc programmes and will be chosen after discussion with the Course Leader.

Year 3

You can choose to undertake a dissertation under the guidance of a supervisor, in a subject area of your choice.

COURSE DURATION

36 months part-time, distance learning
Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Good undergraduate degree or relevant professional qualification, a teaching qualification (or its equivalent) or relevant experience within an educational setting.

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

MEd

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Build on your PGDE credits to progress towards a recognised masters award while continuing to work

Develop as a research-informed practitioner by investigating an area of your own teaching practice

Strengthen your professional confidence and evidence-informed decision-making through flexible evening, Saturday and online study options

Produce a practice-focused dissertation that supports professional reflection, development and future progression

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1

In your first year, you will study the compulsory module Research Methodologies and Reasoning. Delivered online in the evening, this module will introduce you to the theory and practice of research in education and equip you with the skills required to undertake your dissertation in Year 2. Depending on your prior PGDE credits, you might also study one or more optional modules chosen from a wide range of classes in such areas as inclusion, health and wellbeing, or digital education. Modules run in the evenings or on Saturdays, and some are taught entirely online, meaning that you can gain a masters level qualification while still working.

Dissertation

In year 2, you will commence a research project in an area of your own practice. The project can be empirical or desk-based, and it will be written up in the form of a 12-15,000-word dissertation. Throughout the project you will be supported by a supervisor who will guide you in the processes of carrying out the research and writing up its findings. The dissertation is an opportunity to become an inquiring practitioner by pursuing an aspect of your professional practice towards a research-informed conclusion.

COURSE DURATION

Part-time – minimum 24 months, maximum 60 months

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

PGDE qualification gained within the last five years.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION (INTERNATIONAL)

PgCert (online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Designed exclusively for practising teachers who already work in international or bilingual school settings

Combining live online interaction with small group projects and individual support

Working with a truly global cohort, diverse curricula and school cultures

Deepening your expertise in innovative teaching approaches and reflective practice

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- International Education: Issues, Debates and Challenges
- Learning, Teaching and Professionalism in International Contexts
- Practitioner Enquiry for Professional Learning

The programme also offers a route into a full Masters degree and a research-orientated career.

COURSE DURATION

12 months part-time (delivered online)
Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree with professional experience working in an education-related setting.

Applicants will already be working in an educational setting as teaching assistants, teachers, Head of Department, Senior Managers or other professional roles.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

EDUCATION STUDIES

MEd (part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Apply your learning as you study to improve your practice

Gain recognition for continuing professional development

Undertake individual classes and use credits from prior learning towards a Masters qualification

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme allows you to tailor your studies through a choice of modules guided by your Advisor of Studies. Under the Education Studies framework, students may choose from a range of optional modules or follow one of the specialist pathways we offer, including:

- Supporting Teacher Learning (General Teaching Council for Scotland Recognition)
- Inclusive Education (General Teaching Council for Scotland Recognition)
- Health and Wellbeing
- Digital Education

Year 1

Three modules, typically one per semester. Some modules are taught fully online, while others involve a blend of distance and face-to-face learning. Face-to-face sessions involve attending occasional on-campus days (Saturdays). Distance learning sessions involve participation in a weekly online seminar. These are scheduled in the evening to accommodate working professionals. Students who decide to complete their studies after one year will graduate with a Postgraduate Certificate if they have successfully gained 60 credits.

Year 2

Two optional modules and a compulsory module, which are taken over a period broadly similar to the three school terms. The compulsory module, Research Methods and Reasoning, is delivered entirely online. Students who decide to complete their studies at the end of Year 2 will graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma if they have successfully gained 120 credits.

Year 3 - Dissertation

In the final stage of your studies, you will undertake a research dissertation in a subject area of your choice. We will match you to an appropriate supervisor to provide one-to-one support. Your dissertation can be completed via distance learning to provide flexibility.

This is just an example of a student's journey. Depending on previous qualifications and experience, some students will be eligible to transfer credits towards this programme, so they might take fewer modules. Also, some students may study at a slower pace and take four or five years to complete their studies.

COURSE DURATION

36 to 60 months part-time (flexible study)
Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree with professional experience working in an education-related setting.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Prepare for a career in secondary teaching through a masters-level route designed for international applicants in priority STEM subjects

Build professional teaching skills through university-based study, school placement experience and subject-specific preparation

Develop the knowledge and experience required to apply for provisional registration with the General Teaching Council for Scotland (GTCS), subject to eligibility

Support future teaching opportunities internationally, subject to local registration and recognition requirements

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Education Studies: Professional Values
- Professional Learning Through Enquiry
- Professional Skills
- Research Methods and Reasoning
- Dissertation (Year 2)

COURSE DURATION

36 weeks including 18 weeks of placement experience plus dissertation

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

The entry requirements are based on the requirements set by the General Teaching Council for Scotland (GTCS).

All applicants must meet the minimum entry requirements before the course starts.

The minimum entry requirements that we ask for are a degree validated by a higher education institution in the United Kingdom or a degree of an equivalent standard from an institution outside the United Kingdom. This degree should contain at least 80 credits relevant to the subject you wish to study and you must be able to demonstrate an appropriate knowledge of this area of study. An ordinary degree, or international equivalent.

All applicants demonstrating the required entry requirements will be invited to an interview with a subject leader.

Evidence that the applicant has also studied at least two of the following areas (as well as Mathematics and English):

- science
- social studies
- expressive arts
- religious and moral education
- technology
- languages

THE DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY

RESEARCH DEGREES

PhD Policy Analysis
MRes Political Science
PhD/MPhil Politics
MRes Public Policy
MRes Urban Futures
PhD Urban Policy, Planning and Technology

Contact for Research Degrees

e: hass-postgrad@strath.ac.uk

Prospective research students should consult individual staff research profiles on our website and are encouraged to contact potential supervisors in advance of their application.

The Department of Government and Public Policy has a long history of international research excellence. We have a strong research culture that focuses on individual and team-based research. In the 2021 Research Excellence Framework (REF) we were ranked first in the UK by Times Higher Education.

The quality of our research is also recognised internationally – for example, the German Centre for Higher Education Development (CHE) lists the Department as part of an 'Excellence Group' in political science and we are one of the founding members of the European Consortium for Political Research, the largest organisation of its kind in European political science.

We host two research centres:

- European Policies Research Centre
- Centre for Energy Policy

Our research is supported by grants from a range of funding bodies, including research councils, national governments and international bodies, such as the OECD and the EU.

Research Activities

The research activities of the Department are grouped in four broad interlocking priority areas:

Elections and Representation

The Department has a strong track record in the study of political parties, elections and voting behaviour, public opinion and political behaviour, and social media, and is one of the leading centres of quantitative political science in the UK.

Political Economy & Public Policy

In addition to the public policy expertise of the European Policies Research Centre, researchers in the Department analyse the conditions that contribute to policy success, policy learning and policy transfer, EU policy-making, public policy in post-devolution Scotland and the territorial impact of public policy.

Elections, Public Opinion & Parties

The Department has an established international profile in the study of parliaments in Scotland, the UK, and Europe. Staff also specialise in the study of Youth Parliaments, the European Commission and EU policy-making, multi-level governance and devolution, and the politics of nationalism, regionalism and localism.

International Relations

The Department has strong International Relations research in areas including: war, terrorism and civil conflict, human rights, international political economy, international institutions and global governance, international security, international law, global arms trade, the role of NGOs in international relations, the politics of the anti-globalisation movement and feminist theory.

Across all three areas staff have recently been engaged in a number of major government, European Union, and research council-funded projects including:

- Political Parties in Africa and their role in combating democratic decline
- Public attitudes on the EU referendum and on Scotland's independence referendum and broader British and Scottish social attitudes
- The impact of social media on attitudes towards Scottish independence
- A global examination of how corruption affects political participation, trust and popular support for government
- A comparative examination of the attitudes, backgrounds and experiences of parliamentary candidates
- The impact of cohesion policy on EU administrative capacity building in Europe
- Maximising synergies between European Structural and Investment Funds and other EU Instruments
- The effect of domestic politics on EU policy-making and institutional reform
- Voter attitudes towards disabled election candidates
- The impact of social media on fake news sharing and believing
- Energy saving innovations and economy-wide rebound effects
- Impacts of policy changes on climate change modelling
- The political economy of growth and institutional reform
- A central framework for quantitative text analysis in Europe
- Evaluating the equity and availability of Scotland's electric vehicle networks
- Using video game technologies to enhance urban design and to engage UK citizens and stakeholders
- Analysing the high-tech competitiveness of UK firms and industry using indicators of economic performance, knowledge production, and web scraping
- Domestic conflict and public support in the UK for ambitious climate policy
- The politics of science in international climate cooperation
- The credibility of climate pledges by firms

Our research is supported by grants from a range of funding bodies, including research councils, national governments and international bodies, such as the OECD and the EU.

POSTGRADUATE TAUGHT COURSES

- Data Science for Politics and Policymaking
- International Relations
- Political Economy
- Political Research
- Politics
- Public Policy
- Political Communication and Media

Prospective students interested in international relations/security may also be interested in the MSc Diplomacy and International Security.

Contact for Postgraduate Taught Courses
e: hass-pgt-admissions@strath.ac.uk

DATA SCIENCE FOR POLITICS AND POLICYMAKING

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Build the data, coding and analytical skills to examine political and social challenges using large-scale datasets

Apply data science methods to policy-relevant questions across government, third sector, research and civic technology contexts

Develop practical experience through a research or client-based project with relevance to public policy, political analysis or social research

Strengthen your ability to communicate data-driven insights for decision-making

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course comprises compulsory and optional classes and a research project dissertation or a placement dissertation with industry, third sector, or government. It is delivered in collaboration with the Department of Computer and Information Sciences.

Compulsory Modules

- Big Data Technologies
- Legal Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Database Fundamentals

Students with no quantitative methods experience:

- Quantitative Methods 1

Students with quantitative methods experience:

- Quantitative Methods 2

OR

- Qualitative Methods

Other advanced methods classes may be chosen if offered and approved by the course director

Optional modules

Students also choose two optional classes, either:

- Perspectives on Social Research

AND

- Welfare Concepts and Ideas

OR

- Principles of Research Design

AND

- Policy Analysis

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or Second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in social science.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the analytical tools to interpret conflict, security, diplomacy, cooperation and global governance

Build methodological and theoretical skills relevant to careers in policy, international organisations, NGOs, research, advocacy or further study

Apply international relations theory to contemporary challenges including peace, security, human rights and institutional cooperation

Learn within a research-active department with expertise across international security, conflict, governance and political economy

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course comprises compulsory and optional classes and a research project dissertation or a placement dissertation with industry, third sector, or government.

Compulsory Modules

- Principles of Research Design
- Contemporary International Relations

And at least two modules from the list below. The range of modules is subject to change but will normally include:

- International Institutions & Regimes
- Contemporary International Relations
- Contemporary Security Challenges & Responses
- Feminism & International Relations
- International Political Economy
- Politics of Non-Democratic Regimes

Optional Modules

Remaining credits can be chosen from the list below. The range of modules is subject to change but will normally include:

- European Governance
- Comparative Political Economy
- Law of the World Trade Organisation
- International Environmental Law
- Comparative Political Institutions
- Diplomacy: Evolution, Theory and Practice
- Embassies in Crisis
- Qualitative Methods
- Quantitative Methods 1
- Quantitative Methods 2
- Advanced Topics in Civil Conflict
- Human Rights
- Politics of Non-democratic Regimes

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in social science.

POLITICAL RESEARCH

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop advanced qualitative and quantitative research skills for analysing elections, public opinion, political behaviour and institutions

Build the methodological training needed for research roles, evidence-based policy work or progression to doctoral study

Apply empirical political science methods to real-world political problems and contemporary public debates

Learn from scholars with recognised expertise in elections, public opinion, parties and political behaviour

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course comprises compulsory and optional classes and a research project dissertation or a placement dissertation with industry, third sector, or government.

Compulsory Modules

- Principles of Research Design
- Qualitative Methods
- Quantitative Methods 1
- Quantitative Methods 2

Optional Modules

Students also choose two optional classes. The range of classes is subject to change but will normally include:

- Political Behaviour
- European Governance
- Comparative Political Economy
- Policy Analysis
- Comparative Political Institutions
- Debating International Relations Theory
- Contemporary International Relations
- Feminism and International Relations
- International Institutions and Regimes
- Contemporary Security Challenges and Responses
- Politics of Non-democratic Regimes

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in social science.

POLITICS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Build advanced knowledge of political systems, institutions and behaviour while developing practical research skills in political science

Design and conduct independent political research using qualitative or quantitative methods

Prepare for roles requiring political analysis, evidence evaluation, research design and clear communication of complex issues

Shape your study through optional modules across comparative politics, international relations, public policy and political behaviour

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course comprises compulsory and optional modules and a research project dissertation or a placement dissertation with industry, third sector, or government.

Compulsory Modules

- Principles of Research Design
- Qualitative Methods OR Quantitative Methods 1

Optional Modules

Students also choose four optional modules. The range of modules is subject to change but will normally include:

- Political Behaviour
- Feminism and International Relations
- European Governance
- Comparative Political Economy
- Contemporary International Relations
- Debating International Relations Theory
- International Institutions and Regimes
- Comparative Political Institutions
- Comparative Public Policy
- Quantitative Methods 1
(if not chosen from list above)
- Politics of Non-democratic Regimes
- Quantitative Methods 2
- Qualitative Methods
(if not chosen from list above)
- Contemporary Security Challenges and Responses

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in social science.

PUBLIC POLICY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the analytical and research skills to examine policy problems, evaluate evidence and contribute to better decision-making

Apply policy analysis, regulation and governance frameworks to real-world public challenges

Build practical skills relevant to government, third sector, consultancy, advocacy, public affairs and policy research roles

Use your dissertation or placement option to focus on a policy area aligned with your interests or career goals

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course comprises compulsory and optional modules and a research project dissertation or a placement dissertation with industry, third sector, or government.

Compulsory Modules

- Policy Analysis
- Theories and Practices of Regulation and Governance

In addition, two modules must be chosen from the following three:

- Comparative Public Policy
- Qualitative Methods
- Quantitative Methods 1

Optional Modules

Students also choose two optional modules. The range of modules is subject to change but will normally include:

- Quantitative Methods 2*
- International Institutions and Regimes
- European Governance
- Comparative Public Policy **
- Contemporary Security Challenges and Responses

* With appropriate prerequisite.

** If not taken as a compulsory module.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in social science.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Analyse how political institutions, economic systems and markets shape contemporary challenges such as inequality, globalisation and climate change

Develop quantitative, qualitative and data visualisation skills relevant to policy, research and analytical roles

Build the capacity to interpret complex political and economic evidence for public, private and third-sector decision-making

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course comprises compulsory and optional modules and a research project dissertation or a placement dissertation with industry, third sector, or government.

Core compulsory modules

- Quantitative Methods I
- Quantitative Methods II
- Comparative Political Economy
- International Political Economy

Students also choose two optional modules. The range of modules is subject to change but will normally include:

- Policy Analysis
- Principles of Research Design
- Comparative Political Institutions
- Political Behaviour
- Politics of Non-democratic Regimes

Second Semester

- International Institutions and Regimes
- European Governance
- Comparative Public Policy
- Contemporary International Relations
- Political Economy of Trade and Environment

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in social science.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

POLITICAL COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the skills to analyse how media, platforms and political actors shape public opinion, elections, policymaking and democratic debate

Apply qualitative and quantitative methods to evaluate political communication strategies and media effects

Prepare for roles in media, public affairs, political communication, campaign analysis, consultancy, research or policy communication

Build specialist knowledge in a field shaped by digital media, public trust, misinformation and democratic participation

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Political Communication in the 21st Century
- Quantitative Methods
- Research Skills for Media & Communication
- Advanced Topics in Political Communication and Media
- Dissertation

Elective modules

The electives on offer may vary from year to year, but an indicative list of optional modules includes:

- Quantitative Methods II
- Qualitative Methods
- Comparative Political Institutions
- International Institutions and Regimes
- Comparative Public Policy
- Networked Institutions, Infrastructure and Technology
- Quantitative Text Analysis and Machine Learning in the Social Sciences
- Introduction to Social Network Analysis for Social Scientists
- Strategic Communication
- Digital Media Ethics
- Media Analytics
- Communication and Media Theory in International Context
- Communicating Science and the Environment

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

Start date: January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in social science.

THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil/PhD in Culture Heritage and Museum Studies, Creative Writing, English, Journalism Media and Communications, Gender Studies, History, History with Genealogical Studies, French, Spanish, Italian or Translation Studies

MRes in Creative Writing, English, Journalism, History, History with Genealogical Studies, French, Spanish or Italian

Contact for Research Degrees

e: hass-postgrad@strath.ac.uk

Prospective research students should consult individual staff research profiles on our website and are encouraged to contact potential supervisors in advance of their application.

The Department of Humanities is a community of researchers, teachers, students and support staff working together on some of the most interesting and exciting issues in historical and contemporary culture. Our research has a strong national and international reputation.

Our postgraduate courses cover a wide range of areas and are research-informed, from the teaching of high-level skills in language, through advanced practical study in creative writing and journalism, to research-led courses at the cutting edge of their academic disciplines in the study of history, literature, language, and culture.

Interdisciplinarity lies at the heart of much of our work and is being enabled by our three research groups:

Culture, Communication and Creative Practice is an interdisciplinary research group that brings together researchers and practitioners interested in languages, media, creative practices and the arts. The group's concerns include understanding cultural belonging, researching the practices and influences of media and communication, and exploring the dynamics and possibilities of creative practice.

Health and Environment promotes interdisciplinary dialogues on health, environment and their interconnections, understanding both terms in the broadest possible ways. As a hub for cross-Faculty collaboration, the Cluster advances culturally, linguistically and historically informed research on health, wellbeing, ecology and sustainability.

Communities, Societies and States draws on critical approaches from oral history, memory studies, genealogy, archival research, literature, and cultural studies. We bring together colleagues at Strathclyde working on questions of race, colonialism and imperial legacies, including the legacies of slavery, Scottish history and culture, Irish history, migration and transnationalism, peace and conflict, and identity and belonging.

In addition, the Department of Humanities is also home to the Scottish Oral History Centre (SOHC).

The SOHC has an international reputation as a research and knowledge exchange hub. Since 1995 it has been involved in teaching, research, training and outreach activities around the theory and practice of oral history. SOHC staff are involved in a series of oral history-based research projects, run an Advanced Oral History Masters class and supervise a wide range of dissertations and PhD students.

The Centre for the Social History of Health and Healthcare (CSHHH) Glasgow was established in 2005 as a collaboration between the University of Strathclyde and Glasgow Caledonian University.

Research areas

- Scotland and the world
- European and international history
- History of health and medicine
- Oral history
- Translation studies
- Scottish literature
- Victorian literature and culture
- 20th century literature
- Contemporary Literature
- Poetics
- Creative writing
- Animal studies
- Gender and sexuality in media, literature and culture
- Politics, publics and activism
- Science, technology, health and environment
- Social media
- Violence and conflict
- Intelligence studies
- Conflict resolution in international relations
- Francophone, Italian, and Hispanic studies
- Diaspora Studies
- Race, Ethnicity and Migration Studies
- Heritage and Memory Studies
- Museum and Archive Studies

POSTGRADUATE TAUGHT COURSES

- Applied Gender Studies
- Applied Gender Studies (Research Methods)
- Creative Writing (MLitt and MFA)
- Diplomacy and International Security
- Media and Communication
- Media and Communication (Research Methods)
- History
- TESOL and Intercultural Communication (taught jointly with the Strathclyde Institute of Education)
- Translation Studies
- Media, Crime and Violence
- Literature, Culture and Society

Contact for Postgraduate Taught Courses

e: hass-pgt-admissions@strath.ac.uk

PROGRAMMES IN HUMANITIES

MRes

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the research skills, supervisory relationships and subject expertise needed for progression to doctoral study or research-based careers

Use the MRes to test and refine a research direction before committing to a PhD

Build confidence in independent research through a substantial dissertation supported by academic supervision

Tailor taught elements to strengthen the methods, subject knowledge and skills required for your chosen research area

The MRes (Masters by Research) combines research in a dissertation, with an emphasis on providing basic research skills, experience and training. It is offered across a wide spectrum of subjects. The MRes (and MPhil) are independent postgraduate degrees and can serve as stepping-stones to the PhD programme. The MRes degree provides an alternative entry-point to academic research for those who are not yet sure what topic they wish to research, or who require training in new skills before they can embark on doctoral work.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class Honours degree (or international equivalent) in the relevant or appropriate related subject.

MRes in Creative Writing

Students will undertake two 20 credits from the following Creative Writing MLitt modules: Shape of Stories 1 or; The Writing Life; or The Writer's Studio in the first semester. In the second semester, they may take either Shape of Stories 2; or the Made Project; or English and Creative Writing Research Placement in the second semester. They can also choose from other Department of Humanities 20 credit modules such as: Storytelling, Memory and Heritage; or Narrating Social Change; or Communicating Research. These choices allow the student to tailor the taught modules to their specific training needs. The 40 credit taught elements will be taken alongside the delivery of a 140-credit 25,000 word dissertation.

MRes in English

Students may undertake two of the following 20 credit Department of Humanities modules:

Storytelling, Memory and Heritage; or Narrating Social Change; or Communicating Research; or English and Creative Writing Research Placement.

These choices allow the student to tailor the taught modules to their specific training needs. The 40 credit taught elements will be taken alongside the delivery of a 140-credit dissertation (25,000 words).

MRes in History

Students will undertake a 40-credit taught element, consisting of the core research class, Research Skills, Sources and Methods for Historians, and one other research skills orientated module option. A further 140-credits will come from a 25,000 word dissertation.

MRes in Journalism

Students will undertake one 20-credit core module and one 20-credit option offered from the suite of PGT modules in the Department of Humanities (including Communicating Research and Feminist Knowledge, Feminist Research) and/or relevant modules from the Department of Government & Public Policy, including their Quants modules. Students will focus on the writing of their 140-credit 25,000 word dissertation based on designated projects drawn from existing expertise among JMC academic staff at the point of application.

MRes in French, Italian or Spanish

(note you can also combine two languages)

Students undertaking the MRes in Modern Languages can study in a number of areas and languages, related to the research specialism of academic staff in Modern Languages. Our areas of expertise include Francophone, Italian and Hispanic literature, cinema and culture, Translation Studies, ecocriticism, colonial and post-colonial studies. In parallel to developing their research skills and experience through a taught class, students work under close supervision on a 30,000 word dissertation.

MRes in History with Genealogical Studies (online)

Students enrolled in the MRes History with Genealogical Studies are supervised jointly by academic staff in History with staff in the Strathclyde Institute of Genealogical Studies, giving the opportunity to undertake a research degree in History with a distinctive genealogical dimension. This MRes degree entails students completing 40 taught credits split between online modules in Genealogical Studies and in History, and a 140 credit 25,000 word dissertation. This programme aims to prepare students for further doctoral studies, providing a pathway to the existing PhD History with Genealogical Studies programme. The combination of taught elements and the dissertation will also equip students with important skills for research-based careers.

APPLIED GENDER STUDIES

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the analytical and practical skills to examine gender, power and inequality across contemporary social, cultural and institutional contexts

Gain applied experience through research placements with feminist, equalities, arts, education, culture and sport organisations

Prepare for work or further research in equality, policy, advocacy, education, culture, community engagement or third-sector settings

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Understanding Gender
- Feminist Knowledge, Feminist Research
- Feminisms – Continuity and Change

Optional modules (indicative, one in semester 1, two in semester 2)

- Gender Studies Research Placement
- Advanced Topics in Gender Studies
- Feminism, Gender and Violence
- Gender, Health and Modern Medicine
- Queer Social Justice
- Media, Crime and Violence
- Narrating Social Change
- Communicating Research
- Storytelling, Memory and Heritage

Masters Students Only

- Dissertation

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in a relevant discipline, usually in the Humanities and Social Sciences. Applicants with relevant experience (paid or voluntary) in feminist, queer or equalities work will also be considered.

APPLIED GENDER STUDIES (RESEARCH METHODS)

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop advanced research skills for investigating gender, equality and social justice issues across policy, culture and society

Use feminist, qualitative and quantitative methods to design and conduct robust social research

Engage with unique archival collections at Glasgow Women's Library to support original research and specialist enquiry

Prepare for research-focused roles, doctoral study or evidence-led work in equalities, policy, education, culture or the third sector

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Feminist Knowledge, Feminist Research
- Advanced Topics in Gender Studies
- Perspectives on Social Research
- Quantitative Methods
- Qualitative Methods

Optional modules (indicative, one in semester 1, two in semester 2)

- Gender Studies Research Placement
- Gender, Health and Modern Medicine
- Media, Crime and Violence
- Communicating Research
- Storytelling, Memory and Heritage
- Queer Social Justice

Masters Students Only

- Dissertation

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in a relevant discipline, usually in the Humanities and Social Sciences. Applicants with relevant experience (paid or voluntary) in feminist, queer or equalities work will also be considered.

TRANSLATION STUDIES

MSc/PgDip

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop professional translation skills alongside theoretical knowledge of the translation industry

Build confidence using industry-relevant tools through the RWS Trados Campus programme and placement opportunities

Prepare for translation, localisation, language services, project-based work or further research in translation studies

Develop specialist translation practice through applied modules, technology-focused learning and a final dissertation or translation project

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Business Translation
- Translation Industry Placement
- Specialised Translation
- Translation and Interpreting Studies

Optional modules (indicative, one per semester)

- Translation and Language Technology
- Storytelling, Memory and Heritage
- Research Skills in Media and Communication

Masters Students Only

- Dissertation or Translation/Interpreting Project

COURSE DURATION

MSc: 12 months full-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or upper second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent. An academic background in English or translating is not required. Applicants with a lower degree classification may be considered on an individual basis.

Suitable applicants are required to pass an aptitude test prior to admission, comprising a written translation test. This may be followed by an oral interview to further demonstrate your language proficiency. The oral interview can be conducted face-to-face or online, according to circumstances.

We currently admit students who can master another language in addition to English, from the following: French, Italian, and Spanish.

CREATIVE WRITING

MLitt

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop your creative practice through workshops, peer feedback and guidance from published writers

Build a substantial creative project through one-to-one supervision and structured development of your writing

Strengthen your understanding of the professional writing environment, including creative practice, publication routes and the writing life

Prepare a portfolio of creative work that supports future publication, further study or creative professional development

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- The Shape of Stories 1
- The Writing Life
- The Writer's Studio
- The Made Project
- The Shape of Stories 2

Optional modules (indicative)

- English and Creative Writing Research Placement
- Storytelling, Memory and Heritage

Masters Students Only

- The Major Project (dissertation, 60 credits)

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in any subject, plus a portfolio of creative writing.

The submission of a satisfactory entry portfolio of creative writing. This should consist of one of the following:

- 2,000 words of prose (fiction or creative non-fiction)
- up to 10 poems (no more than 40 lines in length)
- the page equivalent of a short, 15-minute screenplay

You may also wish to include an outline of creative work you might develop in the course of the degree, possibly in the context of the dissertation (no more than two A4 pages).

“During my undergraduate degree, my interests shifted from media and journalism to the creative development process behind written works, music, webcomics and podcasts. Strathclyde encouraged that exploration and my dream stopped feeling like just an idea and it instead became an attainable goal.”

Philcia Gordon
Creative Writing (MLitt)

DIPLOMACY AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Deepen your understanding of contemporary and historical issues relating to diplomacy and security

Gain insights into global diplomacy and security by engaging directly with diplomats

Strengthen your transferable skills for a variety of careers, supported by networking opportunities

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Diplomacy: Evolution, Theory and Practice
- Embassies in Crisis
- Research Skills, Sources and Methods

Optional modules (indicative)

- Secret Intelligence and International Security
- Diplomacy and Conflict Resolution in the Arab-Israeli Dispute
- Contemporary Security Challenges and Responses
- Diplomacy, Strategy and Alliance
- Contemporary International Relations
- The Global Cold War and Africa
- International Human Rights Law
- International Institutions and Regimes
- Work Placement

Masters Students Only

- Dissertation

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, Law or other relevant discipline.

MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop strategic, analytical and research skills for careers in corporate communications, public relations, media analysis or academic research

Apply media and communication theory to contemporary platforms, international contexts and professional communication challenges

Build practical understanding of digital media, analytics, content production and strategic communication through optional modules

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Research Skills in Media and Communication
- Communication and Media Theory in an International Context
- From Broadcast to Participation: a History of Mediation
- Strategic Communication
- Dissertation

Optional modules (indicative)

- Digital Skills for Media & Communication
- Digital Media Analytics
- Producing Media Content
- Media & Health
- Communicating Science & the Environment
- Media Ethics
- Advanced Readings

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in Media and Cultural Studies, English Studies, or a related discipline. Other qualifications may be considered.

An undergraduate degree in media or communication is not a prerequisite for this programme and we would be delighted to welcome applications from a variety of backgrounds.

Entry may be possible with other qualifications and/or work experience: i.e. applicants who haven't met the degree requirement but obtained substantial professional experience in relevant areas (public / private / third sector organisations related to international relations / public administration / community development, etc.) will be considered.

HISTORY

MSc/PgDip

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop advanced historical research skills through source analysis, historiography and specialist subject study

Build transferable skills in evidence evaluation, archival research, critical thinking and communication

Prepare for careers or further study in heritage, museums, archives, education, publishing, policy, public engagement or research

Use optional modules and work placement opportunities to connect historical study with professional or sector-based experience

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Research Skills, Sources and Methods for Historians

Optional modules (indicative, four to be chosen)

- Britain, France and the United States, 1945-1958: Diplomacy, Strategy and Alliance
- Food and Health in the West During the Twentieth Century
- Secret Intelligence and International Security
- Work Placement in History
- Storytelling, Memory and Heritage
- Advanced Topics in Historical Studies
- Gender, Health and Modern Medicine

Masters Students Only

- Dissertation of 15,000 words
- Dissertation Preparation

COURSE DURATION

MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time; 21 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree in history, or equivalent.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

MEDIA, CRIME AND VIOLENCE

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Examine how media shapes public understandings of crime, violence, victimisation and justice

Develop interdisciplinary skills across criminology, media, cultural studies, law and social policy

Build analytical expertise relevant to media research, criminal justice, policy, advocacy, communication, public engagement or further study

Apply research skills to contemporary debates on representation, harm, justice and public communication

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Media, Crime & Violence
- The Contexts of Criminal Justice Research
- Research skills for Media & Communication
- Advanced Topics in Media, Crime & Violence

Elective modules

Students will be able to choose from a range of relevant elective modules across Media, Criminology, Law and Social Policy. The electives on offer vary from year to year, but an indicative list of optional modules includes:

- Strategic Communication
- Digital Media Ethics
- Media Analytics
- Communication and Media Theory in International Context
- Feminism, Gender and Violence
- Contemporary Issues in Criminology
- Prisons, Power and Punishment
- Perspectives on Social Research
- Welfare Concepts and Ideas
- Co-Production & Engagement in Health Policy & Practice
- Inequalities and Social Policy
- International Media Law

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in a relevant discipline, usually in the Humanities and/or Social Sciences. Relevant professional experience may also be considered.

LITERATURE, CULTURE AND SOCIETY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Explore how literature and culture shape, challenge and communicate social change

Develop research, storytelling, cultural analysis and community engagement skills relevant to careers in culture, policy, publishing, communications, charities and advocacy

Engage with contemporary issues including anti-racism, feminism, queer politics and climate justice through literary and cultural study

Choose a final project format that reflects your goals, including a dissertation, creative-critical project, policy paper or multimedia project

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme includes compulsory and optional classes plus a Final Research Project.

Compulsory modules

- Narrating Social Change
- Storytelling, Memory and Heritage
- Advanced Topics in Literature and Culture OR Communicating Research

Optional modules

- English and Creative Writing Research Placement
- Understanding Gender
- Queer Social Justice
- The Made Project
- The Writing Life
- Feminisms: Continuity and Change

Masters Students Only

- Final Research Project in Literature, Culture and Society
- Dissertation, creative-critical project, policy paper or multimedia project (60 credits)

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a humanities and/or social sciences subject.

MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION (RESEARCH METHODS)

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop advanced social science research skills for analysing media, communication, platforms and public discourse

Strengthen qualitative, quantitative and digital research methods for careers in research, policy, media analysis, evaluation or doctoral study

Build interdisciplinary expertise across media, communication and the social sciences

Apply research training to contemporary issues in media environments, digital platforms, public communication and policy contexts

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Media Analytics
- Communication and Media Theory in an International Context
- Introduction to Social Network Analysis for Social Scientists
- Research Skills in Media and Communication
- Research Skills in Literature, Culture & Communication
- Qualitative Methods
- Quantitative Methods – Survey Methods
- Feminist Knowledge, Feminist Research

Optional modules

- The Context of Criminal Justice Research
- Individual Project with Client
- Strategic Communication
- Media and Health
- International Media Law
- From Broadcast to Participation: a History of Mediation

Masters Students Only

- Dissertation

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in Media and Cultural Studies, English Studies, or a related discipline. Other qualifications may be considered.

An undergraduate degree in media or communication is not a prerequisite for this programme and we would be delighted to welcome applications from a variety of backgrounds.

Entry may be possible with other qualifications and/or work experience: i.e. applicants who haven't met the degree requirement but obtained substantial professional experience in relevant areas (public / private / third sector organisations related to international relations / public administration / community development, etc.) will be considered.

CREATIVE WRITING

MFA

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Build an advanced creative portfolio through intensive skills-based training and extended project development

Experiment across genres before specialising in a creative thesis supported by expert supervision

Develop professional practice through guest lectures, research communication, creative pedagogy and engagement with published writers

Prepare for sustained creative practice, further research or professional opportunities in writing, teaching, publishing and related creative sectors

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- The Shape of Stories 1
- The Shape of Stories 2
- The Writer's Studio
- The Writing Life
- The Made Project
- Advanced Topics in Creative Writing & Research
- Communicating Research
- Creative Pedagogy
- Creative Thesis

Optional Modules

- Storytelling, Memory & Heritage
- English & Creative Writing Research Placement

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first or second-class Honours degree in English Literature, Creative Writing, or a closely related subject, or an equivalent qualification.

The submission of a satisfactory entry portfolio of creative writing. This should consist of one of the following:

- 2,000 words of prose (fiction or creative non-fiction)
- Up to ten poems (no more than forty lines in length)
- The page equivalent of a short, fifteen-minute play or screenplay

You must also submit an outline of creative work you might develop over the course of the degree, in the context of the creative thesis (no more than two A4 pages).

THE STRATHCLYDE LAW SCHOOL

Strathclyde Law School is proud to have been a 'place of useful learning' for our students for more than 60 years. We provide high-quality teaching across a range of legal subjects taught by our expert staff and work with a range of professional and industrial partners to provide additional opportunities for our students. We have had external speakers including leading government ministers, politicians, judges, practitioners and international academics. On our different programmes, students also have the opportunity to learn legal practice skills, technological skills, commercial awareness, and to undertake professional opportunities through placements, projects and our different law clinics.

Our research is 'internationally excellent' (83%, REF 2021) and is underpinned by the desire to ensure real-world impact. Our academics are working in collaboration with organisations from the United Nations to government departments and parliamentary committees to local charities. That internationally recognised expertise is shared with our students on all our programmes through our different research-led modules and through research and project supervision.

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil/PhD Law

Contact for Research Degrees
e: hass-postgrad@strath.ac.uk

Research Areas

- Access to Justice and the provision of legal studies
- Constitutional and Administrative Law
- Dispute Resolution
- Environmental Law and Governance
- Human Rights Law
- Gender, Sexuality and the Law
- Criminal Law, Justice and Evidence
- Criminology
- Private Law
- Technology Law and Regulation
- Intellectual Property Law
- Commercial law and International Commercial Law
- International and EU Migration Law and Governance
- Competition Law and Antitrust
- EU and UK Labour Law
- Public International Law
- Law and Society
- Finance Law
- Medical Law and Ethics
- Legal theory
- Law of Evidence

Prospective research students should consult individual staff research profiles on our website and are encouraged to contact potential supervisors in advance of their application.

POSTGRADUATE LAW COURSES FOR LEGAL PRACTICE

- LLB Law (Graduate Entry)
- Diploma in Professional Legal Practice
- LLM in Professional Legal Practice

POSTGRADUATE TAUGHT MASTERS COURSES

- Law, Technology and Innovation
- International Commercial Law
- Construction Law
- Criminal Justice and Penal Change
- Human Rights Law
- Law
- International Maritime Law

Contact for Postgraduate Taught Courses
e: hass-pgt-admissions@strath.ac.uk

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

LAW, TECHNOLOGY & INNOVATION

LLM/MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop coding skills and learn how these can be applied to the legal profession

Explore the legal ramifications of rapid innovation driven by AI, machine learning and big data

Opportunity to undertake a professional internship, a professional project or an enhanced research proposal, instead of a traditional dissertation

COURSE STRUCTURE

Developed through discussions with a range of international stakeholders, this programme is understood to be globally unique in teaching technological skills, technology law, innovation and leadership. It does not require prior knowledge of coding or law. Graduates will have the opportunity to build their own technological projects while gaining an understanding of the law that regulates the design, development and distribution of technology internationally. You will explore legal issues related to innovation and leadership in the context of shifts toward automated decision-making and algorithmic regulation driven by AI, machine learning, big data and other advances in computing power. There will be opportunities to learn coding languages and gain a better understanding of algorithmic bias. You will study six taught modules on legal and technological skills and undertake a summer project, choosing between a dissertation, placement, consultancy project, enhanced research project, or enhanced technology design project.

Compulsory modules

- Regulating Technology
- Innovation and Leadership

Optional modules (subject to change)

- Coding for Legal Tech and Legal Application
- Machine Learning and Statistics for Legal Tech and Legal Application
- Power and Responsibility in the Age of AI
- Law and economics for digital markets
- Human rights and digital technologies
- Law of the World Trade Organisation
- Financial Regulation & Compliance

Students may choose taught elective classes from other Strathclyde Law School LLM programmes, such as International Commercial Law.

Summer Project Options:

- Dissertation
- Enhanced research project
- Professional Internship (subject to application)
- Professional project (subject to application)
- Consultancy project (subject to application)
- Enhanced technological design project

COURSE DURATION

LLM/MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time
Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in Law or any other discipline. Other qualifications may be accepted where the applicant has relevant work experience. Please note that a Law or Computer Science degree is not required for entry to this programme.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

CONSTRUCTION LAW

LLM/PgDip/PgCert

(on campus; distance learning online available)

In addition to the September start for full-time and part-time students, a January start is available for full-time and part-time online versions of the LLM and PgDip Construction Law.

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

This is a practitioner-focused programme which has been largely taught by Construction professionals

This programme is aimed at those with and without a legal background. For those without a legal background, the aim is to enhance students' understanding of the law as it applies to everyday practice

In-person and online, distance learning versions available for LLM and PgDip students

Opportunity to undertake a professional internship, a professional project or an enhanced research proposal, instead of a traditional dissertation

COURSE STRUCTURE

Construction Law offers both an in-person and an online version, with both versions offering the same content. Online students benefit from a range of pre-recorded material. All students have access to a wide range of electronic information sources.

Compulsory modules

- Context of Construction (for Law graduates)
- Legal Process and the Law of Contract and Other Obligations (for non-Law graduates)
- Law of the Construction Industry
- Law and Practice of Construction Management
- Construction Dispute Resolution

Students also select specialist or elective modules (these are typically drawn from other options offered by Strathclyde Law School Masters programmes).

LLM Students Only

- Dissertation
- Enhanced Research Proposal
- Professional Project (subject to application)
- Professional Internship (subject to application)

COURSE DURATION

LLM: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time; 18 months part-time

PgCert: 8 months part-time

Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in a related discipline.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND PENAL CHANGE

LLM/MSc/PgDip

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Draw on a range of disciplinary perspectives and the latest international approaches, to develop a rational and just response to crime

Learn from world-leading experts in the fields of policy and practice

Opportunity to undertake a professional internship, a professional project or an enhanced research proposal, instead of a traditional dissertation

COURSE STRUCTURE

As well as seminars, you will learn through role play, and simulations. An active programme of events on contemporary problems and visits to criminal justice agencies will help to stimulate your learning. You will study six taught modules and undertake a summer project, choosing between a dissertation, placement, consultancy project, or enhanced research project.

Compulsory modules

- Justice and Penal Decision-Making
- Prisons, Power and Punishment

Choose at least one and up to four of the following optional modules (subject to availability)

- Childhood and Crime
- International Criminal Justice
- Homicide
- Restorative Justice

You can also choose up to two modules from other Law School Masters programmes (subject to availability), such as: Law, Technology & Innovation, Human Rights Law.

Summer Project Options (LLM/MSc only)

- Dissertation
- Enhanced research project
- Internship / professional placement (subject to application)
- Consultancy project (subject to application)

COURSE DURATION

LLM/MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time; 21 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in law, one of the social sciences, business or humanities. Entry may be possible with other qualifications and/or experience.

“It has been almost six years since I took part in the course, and the skills I learned still show in my practice. I learned the importance of rehabilitation and the core factors that lead someone to offending.”

Karen Fullerton-Chalmers

Criminal Justice & Penal Change (LLM)

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

HUMAN RIGHTS LAW

LLM/PgDip/PgCert

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Learn from a team of approachable academic experts, policy and legal practitioners at the forefront of human rights leadership in Scotland and globally

Develop a deep understanding of human rights law, and how it shapes, and is shaped by, real-life contexts

Opportunity to undertake a professional internship, a professional project or an enhanced research proposal, instead of a traditional dissertation

COURSE STRUCTURE

Students choose at least four modules (or three for PgCert) from a list including:

- International Human Rights Law
- Human Rights Protection in the UK
- International Migration Law
- Human Rights and Digital Technologies
- International Criminal Justice
- Global Health Rights and Development

Students may take up to two modules from other postgraduate programmes, which may include (subject to change):

- International Climate Change Law
- Public International Law and the Environment
- Prisons, Power and Punishment
- Childhood and Crime
- Oceans Governance and International Law
- The Law of the World Trade Organisation
- Theory and Principles of Conflict Resolution

LLM Students Only

Students will also take one of the below modules:

- Dissertation
- Enhanced Research Proposal
- Professional Project (subject to application)
- Professional Internship (subject to application)

COURSE DURATION

LLM: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time; 18 months part-time

PgCert: 8 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in any discipline (some law content is recommended). Entry may be possible with other qualifications, especially where the applicant has relevant work experience.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL LAW

LLM/PgDip/PgCert

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Explore how international commercial law deals with real-world challenges

Understand how commercial law is evolving with the rise of the digital economy and the crisis of globalisation

Opportunity to undertake a professional internship, a professional project or an enhanced research proposal, instead of a traditional dissertation

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- The Law of the World Trade Organisation
- Law of International Business

Students also choose modules, including from other Law Masters programmes, from a list which may include (subject to change):

- Financial Crime and Sanctions
- E-Commerce
- Financial Regulation and Compliance
- Antitrust Law
- Antitrust Law and the Digital Economy
- Intellectual Property, Commerce, and Innovation
- Human Rights and Digital Technologies

LLM Students Only

Students will have the opportunity to take one of the below modules:

- LLM Dissertation
- Enhanced Research Proposal
- Professional Project (subject to application)
- Professional Internship (subject to application)

Specialisation in Financial Regulation

A unique aspect of this course is the ability for students to specialise in Financial Regulation. Depending upon which electives you select, you can choose to graduate with an LLM in International Commercial Law with a specialisation in Financial Regulation. Electives are chosen when you arrive on campus.

COURSE DURATION

LLM: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

LLM with Field Dissertation: 15 months full-time; 30 months part-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time; 21 months part-time

PgCert: 8 months part-time

Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in a related discipline. Other qualifications may be accepted where the applicant has relevant work experience. Please note a law degree is not required for entry to this programme.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME LAW

LLM/MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

An opportunity for both law and non-law graduates to gain knowledge of maritime law, its various facets and its regulations

Explore the legal ramifications of the impact of global changes to the environment, shipping industry and piracy

Learn how this relates to the work of law firms and multinationals in the fields of admiralty law, environmental law, commercial law, shipping law, and insurance law

Opportunity to undertake a professional internship, a professional project or an enhanced research proposal, instead of a traditional dissertation

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Admiralty law: Courts & Jurisdiction
- Oceans Governance & International Law
- Admiralty law: Contracts & Transactions

Students also choose modules from other Law Masters programmes from a list which may include (subject to change):

- Public International Law & the Environment
- Law of the World Trade Organisation
- Arbitration Law
- International Climate Change Law
- Global Environmental Law: Issues of Equity & Sustainability
- Law of International Business

Summer Project Options

- Dissertation
- Enhanced Research Project
- Internship/professional placement (subject to application)
- Consultancy project (subject to application)

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time
Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in law or an environmental-related discipline (some law content recommended).

Entry may be possible with other qualifications and substantial professional experience.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

LAW

LLM/PgDip

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop your interest in a range of legal topics to your desired level of specificity while building your own flexible curriculum

Suitable for those interested in law in general, but who have not yet identified a particular area of speciality

Opportunity to specialise in Alternative Dispute Resolution, Human Rights Law or International Environmental Law

Opportunity to undertake a professional internship, a professional project or an enhanced research proposal, instead of a traditional dissertation

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory 60 credit research-based module (LLM only)

Students will undertake one of four 60 credit modules:

- LLM Dissertation
- Enhanced Research Proposal
- Professional Project (subject to application)
- Professional Internship (subject to application)

Students will choose six 20 credit taught modules from our list of Masters taught modules, which may include:

- International Human Rights Law
- International Migration Law
- Human Rights Protection in the UK
- Human Rights and Digital Technologies
- Public International Law and the Environment
- Global Environment Law: Issues of Equity and Sustainability
- International Climate Change Law
- Arbitration
- Mediation in Practice
- Dispute Resolution
- Financial Crime and Sanctions
- Financial Regulation and Compliance
- Law of the World Trade Organisation
- Childhood and Crime
- International Criminal Justice

To graduate with a specialisation in Alternative Dispute Resolution, Human Rights Law or International Environmental Law, students will need to select three 20 credit taught modules in their chosen field of specialisation and work on a topic within this field for their 60 credit research-based module.

COURSE DURATION

LLM: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time
PgDip: 9 months full-time; 21 months part-time
Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent. Entry may be possible with other qualifications, especially where the applicant has relevant work experience.

PROFESSIONAL LEGAL PRACTICE

Diploma

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Complete the required professional stage for entry to the legal profession in Scotland

Develop practical legal skills through collaborative firm-based learning, simulations and applied legal tasks

Build confidence in client communication, legal drafting, advocacy, ethics and professional decision-making

Prepare for the transition from academic legal study into supervised legal practice

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course starts with an intensive week-long Foundation Course for full-time and part-time students which serves as an introduction to practical legal skills and collaborative learning.

Compulsory modules

The first semester involves the core subjects required by the Law Society of Scotland, as follows:

- Business and Financial Awareness
- Civil Litigation
- Conveyancing
- Criminal Litigation
- Personal Injury Claims Handling
- Private Client
- Professional Practice and Ethics

Optional modules

In the second semester, students choose five from the following optional modules:

- Advanced Civil Advocacy
- Advanced Criminal Advocacy
- Advanced Private Client
- Commercial Contracts and IP
- Commercial Conveyancing
- Company Law
- Employment Law in Practice
- Family Business
- Family Law
- General Practice – Problem Based Learning
- Mediation and Mediation Advocacy
- Practical Public Administration
- Project Management for Lawyers
- Work-based Learning Module in Legal Practice

COURSE DURATION

9 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

LLB degree (or equivalent) which meets the requirements and outcomes of the Law Society of Scotland's foundation programme.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

PROFESSIONAL LEGAL PRACTICE

LLM (on campus or online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Convert your Diploma in Professional Legal Practice into an LLM through a focused dissertation project

Build on prior professional legal training to examine a specialist area of practice in greater depth

Strengthen your research, analytical and reflective skills in a topic relevant to your professional interests

Gain a masters-level award through a structured route designed for Diploma graduates

COURSE STRUCTURE

Students will normally receive credit for approved prior learning (from their Diploma in Legal Practice or equivalent) which will count towards the LLM award. They will also be awarded 80 credits for a 15,000-word dissertation on their chosen area of interest.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

Entry dates: September and January

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class LLB Honours degree and a qualifying Postgraduate Diploma in Legal Practice/ Professional Legal Practice from a Scottish university.

LAW (GRADUATE ENTRY)

LLB

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Take the first step towards qualification as a solicitor or advocate in Scotland through a Law Society of Scotland-accredited LLB

Complete an accelerated graduate-entry route designed for students with a degree in another discipline

Develop practical legal skills through involvement in Scotland's largest student-run Law Clinic

Choose a full-time route or a four-year part-time pathway designed to support working graduates

Add an Honours year if you want to deepen your legal study or strengthen progression options

COURSE STRUCTURE

The following is a typical course of study incorporating compulsory classes which meet the requirements of the Law Society of Scotland's foundation programme for progression to the Diploma in Professional Legal Practice. For more information on the structure of the part-time course, please contact the Strathclyde Law School.

Compulsory modules

- Legal Processes and Systems
- Criminal Law and Evidence
- Law of Persons
- Law of Property
- Constitutional Law
- Law and Society
- Law of Obligations 1
- Law of Obligations 2
- Administrative Law and Fundamental Rights
- Commercial Law
- EU Law
- Third Year Reflective Project
- 2 Optional Modules

COURSE DURATION

Full-time: 24 months

Part-time: 48 months (option to accelerate to three years)

In both cases, students have the option of adding on an additional full-time Honours year.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours or Pass/Ordinary degree. Applicants who do not meet these requirements may also be considered.

THE DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes Speech and Language Sciences
 PhD in Speech and Language Therapy
 PhD Applied Linguistics
 MRes/MPhil/PhD in Physical Activity and Health
 MRes/MPhil/PhD in Physical Activity and Public Health
 MRes/MPhil/PhD in Obesity and Public Health
 MPhil/PhD in Psychology
 MPhil/PhD in Counselling

Contact for Research Degrees

e: hass-psh-pgr@strath.ac.uk

About the Department

We are an interdisciplinary Department consisting of four interlinked core subject areas (Psychology, Speech and Language Therapy, Physical Activity for Health, and Counselling). Most research in the Department is focused on improving health. Our research addresses many current societal challenges by translating theory and using technology to help create innovative, positive health impacts in the real-world. The Department provides a vibrant, friendly environment for outstanding research and teaching that brings together internationally-recognised academic staff from varied disciplinary backgrounds. We use a diverse range of methods across a variety of interests, from ageing and mental health, communication and speech disorders, to health behaviour change, intervention development and evaluation.

The Department was part of the University's Allied Health submission in the 2021 Research Excellence Framework (REF). This submission was ranked joint first in the UK for both research impact and research environment.

Our staff engage in research and undertake postgraduate teaching and research supervision across four subject disciplines:

- Counselling
- Physical Activity for Health
- Psychology
- Speech and Language Therapy

These topics generate complex, multidisciplinary research. Staff collaborate with international colleagues across these subjects and with other disciplines in social science, humanities, science, and engineering. To see the full breadth of research activity within the Department, prospective students are recommended to consult our staff research profiles on our website. We suggest you contact potential supervisors in advance of your application for MRes, MPhil, or PhD study to discuss the possibilities and develop a research proposal.

Research Areas

MRes/MPhil/PhD in Physical Activity and Health

MRes/MPhil/PhD in Physical Activity and Public Health

MRes/MPhil/PhD in Obesity and Public Health

Study with the Strathclyde Physical Activity and Health research group, an internationally excellent centre for research, teaching and knowledge exchange. Our research is focused on the development and testing of interventions that encourage people to participate in more physical activity and less sedentary behaviour throughout life. Our programmes are flexible with part- or full-time options and you will be guided by leading academics throughout. Part-time options offer the opportunity to do a research degree alongside and aligned to your current practice.

- Global health
- Childhood obesity
- Diabetes
- Bone health in older adults
- Learning disability and mental health
- Department-based interventions
- 24 hour movement behaviour in young people
- Health behaviour change intervention in children
- Physical activity in adolescents
- Data analytics and technology-based methodology and interventions

We also have excellent facilities to keep yourself active through Strathclyde Sport, our £31m state-of-the-art sports centre.

MPhil/PhD in Psychology

Strathclyde Psychology provides a vibrant, friendly and inclusive environment for outstanding research and teaching with internationally-recognised researchers. We are well connected to government, health services, and the charity sector, and have an outstanding record of research impact.

Our team of health, clinical, social, and cognitive psychologists work together to develop, test, and apply psychological theory to help improve health and wellbeing throughout people's lives. For example, we research areas such as mental health, cognitive ageing and dementia, vaccination behaviour, and sleep across a range of populations.

We have particular strengths in relation to cognition and brain health, investigating abilities such as learning, memory, and perception, as well as in the study of health and health behaviour change. We incorporate a wide range of techniques, from standardised, paper-and-pencil and computer-based tests, to eye-tracking and neuroimaging technologies such as EEG and Virtual Reality. We are also experts in qualitative approaches such as interpretative phenomenological analysis. Our research projects often include healthy young and older people, or people with neurological conditions or mental health problems (e.g., stroke, Alzheimer's disease, suicidal ideation).

A range of innovative University-wide, multi-disciplinary research networks are also led by researchers within the Psychology group, including the Strathclyde Ageing Network, Dementia Research Network, Health and Care Futures, and the Strathclyde Doctoral Training Centre in the Social Dimensions of Plastics: Communications, Behaviours and Social Change. We also have a variety of industry and international partnerships who support our research.

PhD in Speech and Language Therapy/Applied Linguistics

MRes in Speech and Language Sciences

The Department of Psychological Sciences and Health hosts a well-established Doctoral Training Centre (DTC) in Communication Disorders, which is led by the Speech and Language Therapy Research Group.

We offer supervision in a wide range of communication-related areas, including issues such as speech sound disorders, voice, dementia, autism, stroke, dysphagia, dysarthria, telehealth and other uses of technology in client treatment. In addition, we have expertise in investigating speech patterns in healthy populations, including first and second language learners. Depending on prior qualifications and research interests, PhD students can register for the speech and language therapy or applied linguistics pathway.

The DTC comprises supervisors from all four faculties of the university, providing a platform for highly interdisciplinary research related to studying communication disorders and how to treat them. We have strong relationships to medical and allied health professionals in health boards across Scotland and the rest of the UK to support clinical research, as well as with industry partners through the Digital Health and Care Institute.

We also offer a one-year MRes in Speech and Language Sciences, which allows students to develop strong research skills by completing a piece of extended, independent research dissertation in a topic related to speech and language sciences.

MPhil/PhD in Counselling

Our MPhil/PhD in Counselling is an opportunity for practising counsellors/psychotherapists to develop their research knowledge and skills by conducting a substantial practice-based research study related to the process or outcome of counselling. We specialise in person-centred-experiential therapy and have our own research clinic that offers the opportunity to access our substantial data archive or to conduct new data collection.

POSTGRADUATE TAUGHT COURSES

- Educational Psychology
- Clinical Health Psychology
- Psychology with a Specialisation in Business or Health
- Counselling and Psychotherapy
- Research Methods in Psychology
- Sport Data Analytics
- Adolescent Mental Health and Resilience

Contact for Postgraduate Taught Courses

e: hass-pgt-admissions@strath.ac.uk

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

DEdPsy

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Advance your research and professional practice as a practising Educational Psychologist through a flexible doctoral route

Develop advanced research skills in design, data collection and analysis, leading to an original thesis in educational or developmental psychology

Strengthen evidence-based, reflective practice across assessment, intervention and consultation in complex educational contexts

Learn with HCPC-registered Educational Psychologist supervisors and access career-long professional learning opportunities

Apply research directly to current issues in educational psychology and professional practice

COURSE DURATION

The minimum period of study for Scottish Educational Psychologists with an MSc in Educational Psychology is 24 months.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Normally, a Masters degree in Educational Psychology. Candidates without an MSc may have to complete an additional 9 month portfolio of 3 small-scale pieces of project work carried out in practice.

Contact for Research Degrees

e: hass-psh-pgr@strath.ac.uk

CLINICAL HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

This programme is designed to prepare graduates for progression to advanced training in applied psychology, including Clinical and Counselling Psychology Doctorates, applied PhD programmes and Clinical Associate in Applied Psychology training*

You will benefit from a distinctive combination of clinical, health, and neuropsychology modules, equipping you with a broad and integrated understanding of applied psychological practice

The course places a strong emphasis on developing professional and ethical competencies, supporting you to become a reflective and responsible practitioner

*Please note that progression to certain professional training programmes may require Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) with the British Psychological Society.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Professional Practice
- Clinical Psychology Related to Medical Conditions
- Research Methods in Clinical Health Psychology
- Health Psychology Related to Medical Conditions
- Introduction to Psychological Therapies
- Neuropsychology Related to Medical Conditions
- Dissertation

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First- or Second-class Honours degree in Psychology (or an international equivalent).

For applicants whose first language is not English, an IELTS score of 7.0 is required.

Applicants with a non-UK Psychology qualification must be able to demonstrate successful completion of a research methods and statistics module, as well as an independent research project or dissertation, as part of their undergraduate or postgraduate studies.

To ensure a high-quality student experience, this programme maintains a carefully sized cohort. Small group teaching and close access to academic staff enable personalised support and supervision. As demand for places is typically high, early application is strongly recommended.

PSYCHOLOGY WITH A SPECIALISATION IN BUSINESS OR HEALTH

MSc (Online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain core psychological knowledge through a fully online route designed for graduates without an accredited psychology background

Develop applied understanding of psychology in business or health contexts

Work towards Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership with the British Psychological Society, subject to eligibility and successful completion

Build research skills through an empirical project supervised by academic staff

Choose flexible study routes, including full-time, part-time and an extended pathway, to fit around work and other commitments

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme is delivered entirely online.

Psychology modules

- Conceptual & Historical Issues in Psychology (CHIP) and Individual Differences
- Psychobiology & Cognitive Psychology
- Research Design & Analyses In Psychology
- Social & Developmental Psychology

Business modules

- Foundations of Risk
- Leadership in Organisations
- Organisational Psychology
- Psychometrics in Organisations

Health modules

- Promoting Health
- Understanding Health

Students will also conduct an empirical project (dissertation) under the supervision of a member of staff.

COURSE DURATION

Delivered full-time over 12 months

Delivered part-time over 24 months

Both full-time and part-time study takes place via online learning

A flexible pathway is available for students who need to spread study over up to five years (subject to class choices)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First- or upper second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in law, social sciences or related disciplines, or a Masters degree; in some cases a qualification deemed to be equivalent may be considered.

Psychology Honours graduate (without Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership of the BPS) with lower second-class degree (or international equivalent).

COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain a BACP-accredited professional qualification in Counselling and Psychotherapy

Train in the person-centred and experiential therapeutic tradition, including the work of Carl Rogers and contemporary developments in the field

Develop the therapeutic, ethical and reflective skills required for professional counselling practice

Learn through experiential and interactive workshops delivered by experienced practitioners

Build practice competence through counselling practicum, case formulation and personal and professional development

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- The Therapeutic Relationship
- Personality Theory
- The Therapeutic Process
- Counselling Case Formulation
- Personal and Professional Development
- Counselling Practicum
- Counselling Research Dissertation

COURSE DURATION

24 months full-time

The part-time course is being reviewed and the duration is to be confirmed. Check our website for details.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or an equivalent qualification; plus a COSCA Certificate in Counselling Skills or an equivalent qualification.

RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop advanced qualitative and quantitative research skills for psychological research

Design and complete a substantial independent research project supervised by department academics

Strengthen your academic profile for doctoral funding applications, PhD study or research assistant roles

Build confidence in research design, data collection, analysis and interpretation

Prepare for research-focused progression in psychology, health, policy, education or applied settings

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Quantitative Research Methods
- Qualitative Research Methods
- Perspectives on Social Research
- Research Design

Students also undertake a substantial research project supervised by one of the academics in the Department of Psychological Sciences and Health.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class degree in Psychology, or international equivalent.

Applicants must be able to evidence that they have undertaken a statistics class/module and also a research methods class/module and completed a research project/dissertation in their undergraduate degree. Applicants without prior statistics or research methods experience may find the programme challenging.

SPORT DATA ANALYTICS

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Build applied sport data analytics skills across recruitment, talent identification, video analysis and performance evaluation

Gain hands-on experience in professional sporting environments through engagement with external partners

Develop a portfolio of applied analytics work through high-quality placement opportunities

Strengthen data visualisation, research and performance analysis skills relevant to sport organisations and related analytical roles

Benefit from a carefully sized cohort designed to support small-group teaching and access to academic staff

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Modules

- Introduction to Sport Data Analytics
- Recruitment Analytics in Sport
- Video Analysis in Sport
- Professional Placement
- Data Visualisation in Sport
- Research Methods in Sport Data Analytics
- Dissertation

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree in Sport or Computer Science.

Entry may be possible with other relevant qualifications achieved at equivalent academic standard.

Applicants whose first language is not English will be required to demonstrate an appropriate level of competence in the English language with IELTS not less than 6.5.

We encourage early applications, as demand often exceeds the number of available places.

ADOLESCENT MENTAL HEALTH AND RESILIENCE

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop specialist knowledge of adolescent development, mental health and resilience

Understand adolescents' mental health and wellbeing experiences, alongside evidence-informed approaches to support and intervention

Apply learning in a professional setting through placement opportunities linked to adolescent mental health and resilience

Build knowledge and skills relevant to roles across health, social care, education, youth work, policy, research and the third sector

Gain a strong foundation for further study or professional development in psychology-adjacent and youth-focused fields

COURSE STRUCTURE

All classes included as part of this programme are compulsory. In addition, MSc students will complete a 12,000-word traditional dissertation.

Compulsory modules

- Transitions in Adolescence
- Adolescent Mental Health
- Involving Adolescents in Research & Practice
- Attachment & Relationships
- Identifying, Promoting, & Supporting Adolescents' Mental Health Needs
- Masters Dissertation

PLACEMENTS

Students will undertake a placement relevant to adolescent mental health and resilience research and/or practice.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree (or international equivalent).

All applicants who are offered a place on the programme will be required to either join the Protecting Vulnerable Groups (PVG) Scheme or apply for an update if they are already a member. This process is completed via the University and must be completed before your placement begins.

If you have lived outside the UK for three consecutive months or more within the five years before your placement begins, including time spent in your country of birth, you will be required to provide a Certificate of Good Conduct (CoGC) or Police Certificate from each relevant country.

THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL POLICY

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil/PhD in Criminology, Public Health and Health Policy, Social Policy, Social Work

Contact for Research Degrees
e: hass-postgrad@strath.ac.uk

We encourage prospective research students to consult the individual staff research profiles on our website and to contact potential supervisors before applying.

RESEARCH

The Department of Social Work and Social Policy offers postgraduate research degrees in Social Work and Social Policy, Criminology and Public Health and Health Policy.

In Social Policy, we offer supervision across each of the Department's main research areas (see below). We cover both historical and contemporary issues, and welcome enquiries from students with interests in Scotland, the UK and globally. We are currently supervising students on a wide range of topics from volunteering in contemporary Scotland, the role of evidence in policy commitments to preventing youth violence, and public attitudes to the welfare state.

Our Social Work staff also offer supervision across all of our research areas. Current work includes studies of the provision of support for disabled children and their families, various aspects of criminal justice social work, and the experiences of looked-after children and care-leavers. Many of our current students benefit from the opportunity to work with colleagues in the Centre for Excellence for Children's Care and Protection (CELCIS) and the Children and Young People's Centre for Justice (CYCJ).

Our PhD programme in Criminology draws on the expertise of colleagues in both Social Work and Social Policy and the Strathclyde Law School. We offer supervision across a range of topics, including youth and criminal justice, criminalisation, punishment and sentencing, the promotion of desistance, prison health services, and prisoners' relationships with their families and the wider community. We also have close links with the Children and Young People's Centre for Justice and the Scottish Centre for Crime and Justice Research.

The Department also manages a dedicated PhD programme in Public Health and Health Policy. This programme also draws on the expertise of colleagues in the Centre for Health Policy which provides a platform for linking to health expertise across the University. The Centre for Health Policy runs an annual international Summer School with New York University for postgraduate students with an interest in mental health. We are currently supervising students who are working on a variety of different topics, ranging from the impact of mental health problems on women experiencing poverty to analyses of the impact of wide-ranging policies on the UK's widening health inequalities.

Research Areas

We encourage colleagues to work across disciplinary boundaries and this is reflected in the construction of our four Research Clusters:

Children, Young People and Families

Research topics include improvement in services for children and young people; marginalised youth and social inequalities; children and young people's rights; migrant children; evidence-based practice and sustainable change in policy and practice. We work with a range of funders and partners, including the Scottish Government, local authorities and related voluntary sector organisations and international partners. Many of our team are based within the Children and Young People's Centre for Justice (CYCJ) and the Centre for Excellence for Children's Care and Protection (CELCIS).

Health and Wellbeing

Research ranges from historical studies of health and morbidity and the conceptualisation of health and wellbeing to the role played by information technology in the provision of health services and the interface between health and social care. Our work also encompasses research in the fields of older age, the medicalisation of everyday life, and mental health and disability. We have close links with CELCIS, CYCJ and the Centre for the Social History of Health and Healthcare. Understanding and tackling health inequalities is a theme that cuts across the interests of this research cluster. We also play a key role in the University-wide Centre for Health Policy and collaborate with a number of external partners, including Scotland's Commissioner for Children and Young People, the World Health Organisation and New York and Yale Universities.

Criminal and Social Justice

Our researchers undertake applied research on issues of criminal and social justice, penal and social policy and practice. We have strong links with the Scottish Government, Scottish Prison Service, Criminal and Youth Justice Social Work Services, and related voluntary sector and penal reform organisations. We are partnered with the Scottish Centre for Crime and Justice Research (SCCJR), which is a consortium of the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Stirling and Strathclyde. Research topics include crime and desistance; risk, regulation and reintegration; prisons, imprisonment and re-entry; punishment and penal practices; co-production in community justice; and children, young people and crime and justice.

Citizenship and Communities

Research in this area covers a range of historical and contemporary topics associated with the study of citizenship and communities in Scotland and the UK, and across the world. Our interests include the history of mutual aid and philanthropy, social investment and inclusive growth, the enhancement of citizenship rights and social cohesion, the development of welfare-to-work programmes, the impact of devolution on UK social policy, the relationship between migration, resettlement, culture and identity, and community involvement in the provision of healthcare.

POSTGRADUATE TAUGHT COURSES

Contact for Postgraduate Taught Courses

e: hass-pgt-admissions@strath.ac.uk

We offer a range of both academic and professional courses for postgraduate students. Our academic courses include MSc programmes in International Social Welfare, Social Policy, Social Policy (Research Methods), Criminology and Social Policy Public Health and Social Innovation and Health & Social Policy. All of these courses can be taken on a full-time or part-time basis.

We also offer a range of vocational or professional courses, including the Postgraduate Certificate in Mental Health Social Work, Postgraduate Certificate in Children and Young People in Conflict with the Law, the MSc in Advanced Residential Child Care, the MSc in Child and Youth Care Studies, and the Master in Social Work (MSW). The Postgraduate Certificate in Mental Health Social Work and the MSc in Advanced Residential Child Care are both part-time programmes. The MSc in Child and Youth Care Studies and PgCert in Children and Young People in Conflict with the Law are part-time programmes delivered through distance learning. The Master in Social Work (MSW) is a full-time course spread over 2 years.

Social Work

- MSW Social Work
- Advanced Residential Childcare
- Child and Youth Care Studies
- Mental Health Social Work
- Children and Young People in Conflict with the Law
- Practice Education & Leadership (Social Services)

Social Policy

- Social Policy
- Social Policy (Research Methods)
- International Social Welfare
- Criminology and Social Policy
- Health and Social Policy
- Public Health and Social Innovation

SOCIAL WORK

Masters in Social Work (MSW)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain an SSSC-accredited professional qualification in social work

Develop the knowledge, skills and professional values required to work with individuals, families, communities and partner agencies

Complete two 90-day placements across statutory and voluntary sector social work settings

Build practice confidence across areas such as children and families, community care, justice, mental health, homelessness, addiction and residential care

Prepare for social work practice in Scotland and wider recognition routes, subject to professional registration requirements

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1 modules

- Law for Social Work in Scotland
- Individuals, Families and Structures in Society
- Theory and Practice 1
- Methods of Professional Enquiry
- Practice 1

Year 2 modules

- Risk and Protection in Organisational Contexts
- Theory and Practice 2
- Practice 2
- Masters Dissertation

PLACEMENTS

Placements of 90 days from January to May are provided across the statutory and voluntary sectors, in a range of Social Work service settings, which may include (but not limited to) childcare, community care, justice, mental health, homelessness and addiction services, residential care and so on.

COURSE DURATION

24 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, preferably in a social science discipline. Graduates in related disciplines who can demonstrate an understanding of social sciences are also welcome to apply. Maths National 5 (or equivalent) or above. Applicants must be able to demonstrate sufficient numerical, statistical, and budgetary competence. An English qualification at the minimum of SCQF level 5 or equivalent (or evidence of an Honours Degree).

In exceptional cases where an applicant does not have a degree, the applicant may be considered if they have extensive professional experience showing career development and can demonstrate academic ability at postgraduate level, equivalent to SCQF Level 10 or above.

Six months relevant experience in social work, social care, community work or a closely-related activity at the point of application or twelve months equivalent part-time experience.

ADVANCED RESIDENTIAL CHILD CARE

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Study the only course in the UK devoted entirely to residential child care

Develop advanced practice, leadership and management capability in residential child care settings

Meet the management requirement for registration with the Scottish Social Services Council through the MSc or PgDip

Apply learning directly to your professional setting through practice-based assessment and dissertation work

Benefit from Scottish Government grant-funded fees for eligible students employed in residential child care settings in Scotland, subject to continued funding

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course is modular and requires class attendance for six days per module; there are four modules in Year 1 and two modules in Year 2. A further six months is allocated for completion of a practice-based dissertation.

Compulsory modules

- Critical Perspectives on Residential Child Care
- Understanding and Assessing in Children's Life-spaces
- Ethical Leadership and Management in Residential Child Care
- Skilled and Reflective Use of Self in Residential Child Care
- Intervening Effectively in Residential Child Care
- Methods: Effective and Ethical Research in Residential Child Care
- Professional Enquiry in Residential Child Care: Dissertation

COURSE DURATION

24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Degree (minimum 360 SCQF credit points) or equivalent qualifications and experience.

Students with professional or academic qualifications other than social work will be considered.

Fees for students employed in residential child-care setting in Scotland are paid through a Scottish Government grant, subject to continued funding.

Current employment in residential child care or closely cognate setting (e.g. Care Inspectorate, training or education of residential child care practitioners), along with at least a year of experience working in residential child care.

CRIMINOLOGY AND SOCIAL POLICY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop a critical understanding of criminology, criminal justice and social policy in their wider political, economic and social contexts

Build research skills to evaluate, design and deliver justice-related and social science projects

Examine how criminological and social policy research shapes policy, practice and public debate

Prepare for research, policy, justice, third-sector, advocacy or further study routes

Engage with contemporary debates in prisons, punishment, welfare, inequality, gender-based violence and social justice

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- The Contexts of Criminal Justice Research
- Contemporary Issues in Criminology
- Prisons, Power and Punishment
- At least one Research Methods module is required, with students able to select two optional modules
- Students undertaking the MSc must take the Dissertation in Criminology module

Optional Modules

- Media, Crime and Violence
- Perspectives on Social Research
- Welfare Concepts and Ideas
- Approaches to Welfare: Past, Present and Future
- International Social Work: Themes and Perspectives
- Inequalities and Social Policy
- Advanced Project in Social Policy
- International Social Welfare Project
- International & Comparative Welfare
- Feminism, Gender and Violence

Dissertation

A Dissertation in Criminology

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time, 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in social sciences or related discipline. Applicants with other qualifications together with relevant professional experience may be considered.

CHILD AND YOUTH CARE STUDIES

MSc (online distance learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Study a fully online Child and Youth Care masters programme designed for practitioners and professionals working with children and young people

Gain a qualification accredited by the Child and Youth Care Educational Accreditation Board of Canada

Develop theoretically informed, practice-based understanding of children and young people's lives across social, political and cultural contexts

Strengthen reflective, relational, leadership and intervention skills relevant to child and youth care practice

Apply learning through practice-connected tasks, live online seminars and a masters research project

COURSE STRUCTURE

Classes involve a range of individual and group tasks in addition to live online sessions where students participate in online seminars.

Compulsory modules

- Globalised Childhood: Theoretical and Policy Contexts
- Child Development in the Life-space
- Critical Reflection and Relational Practice
- Management and Leadership
- Interventions
- Research Methods
- Masters Research Project (incorporating dissertation)

COURSE DURATION

24/36 months part-time distance learning

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first degree or relevant professional qualification, or a combination of qualifications and experience demonstrating capacity for postgraduate study.

Participants will also require sufficient access to child care settings through which they can evidence practice requirements. However, these requirements are broad enough to allow those in external management, supervisory and education/training positions to do so.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE IN CONFLICT WITH THE LAW

PgCert (online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop specialist knowledge to improve outcomes for children and young people on the edges of, or in conflict with, the law

Learn from expertise linked to the Children and Young People's Centre for Justice

Strengthen your understanding of children's rights, developmental pathways, assessment, formulation and intervention approaches

Gain a professional postgraduate qualification while studying online and part-time around existing commitments

Apply learning directly to professional contexts across youth justice, social work, education, care, voluntary sector or policy settings

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course consists of a range of individual and group activities as well as regular live online seminars.

Compulsory modules

- Policy and legislative context
- Developmental pathways, assessment, and formulation
- Intervention approaches

COURSE DURATION

12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Individuals will be required to have a relevant undergraduate degree or professional qualification and demonstrate capacity for postgraduate study.

You will also require access to a device/computer with sufficient processing capability and an excellent broadband connection.

MENTAL HEALTH SOCIAL WORK

PgCert

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain a specialist qualification that supports social workers to contribute to the care and treatment of people experiencing mental disorder

Apply learning through supervised practice experience with your employing local authority

Develop knowledge of mental health legislation, human rights, capacity, incapacity and criminal proceedings in Scotland

Benefit from specialist input from guest lecturers and a programme delivered in partnership with 11 local authorities in the west of Scotland

Strengthen professional competence for mental health social work practice, subject to employer nomination and support

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course is delivered in partnership with 11 local authorities in the west of Scotland.

Compulsory modules

- Mental Disorder, Mental Health Legislation and Human Rights
- Capacity, Incapacity, and the Law in Scotland
- Working with Individuals with a Mental Disorder who are subject to Criminal Proceedings

Work Placement

Two blocks of practice experience – September to December and February to May are undertaken in your employing local authority, supervised by a suitably-qualified member of staff, and supported by the course team.

COURSE DURATION

30 days of teaching/contact time during term time. You will need to commit to a minimum of 600 hours of study, practice learning and assessment over the course of the academic year.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must be nominated and supported by their employing local authority, and be provided with appropriate learning opportunities. A minimum of two years post-qualifying experience is normally expected and you should be able to demonstrate that you have improved and extended your level of competence since qualification.

A professional social work qualification recognised by the Scottish Social Services Council (SSSC) is required. Suitable qualifications include BA (Honours) Social Work, Diploma in Social Work, Masters in Social Work, Certificate of Qualification in Social Work (CQSW) and its predecessor qualifications, Certificate in Social Service. If you trained abroad, a letter of comparability with the CQSW or a letter of verification issued by Scottish Social Services Council (SSSC) (or another registering Council in the UK) will be required.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

PRACTICE EDUCATION & LEADERSHIP (SOCIAL SERVICES)

PGCert

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Become a qualified Practice Educator and strengthen your leadership in social work and social services settings

Develop the skills to supervise, assess and support social work students in practice learning environments

Align your learning with Scottish Social Services Council requirements

Build confidence in reflective supervision, leadership and value-based support for learners

Apply learning directly through the compulsory practice educator role during placement supervision

COURSE STRUCTURE

This pathway involves studying 60 credits at SCQF Level 11 and comprises three taught modules studied across two semesters, two modules in semester one and one module in semester two. Our blended approach to teaching and learning combines meaningful on-campus teaching days with structured self-directed study.

Compulsory modules

- Leadership in Practice Learning
- Promoting Learning in Practice Settings: Theories, Frameworks & Contexts
- Supervision & Assessment in Practice Learning

Work placement

During Semester 2, you will put your Semester 1 learning into practice by undertaking the compulsory practical module Supervision and Assessment in Practice. You will assume the Practice Educator role, where you will oversee and support all stages of social work students on placement in a social work setting. Social Work student placements will be 80 to 100 days, depending on the student's programme of study.

COURSE DURATION

12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You must hold a recognised social work qualification, as well as a minimum of two years' post-qualifying social work experience normally required. Experience of supporting the learning and development of students, colleagues or staff within a social work or social services setting.

You will also need to be registered with the Scottish Social Services Council (SSSC). If you are not currently registered but want to attend this programme as part of the return to practice requirements, then please contact us to discuss.

If you are doing this whilst in full-time employment, we will require confirmation from your employer that you will be given time for your studies, attend on-campus sessions and be given time to supervise a student.

SOCIAL POLICY/ SOCIAL POLICY (RESEARCH METHODS)

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Examine contemporary social welfare and wellbeing challenges and how social policy responds to them

Develop research and analytical skills valued across public, third and private sector settings

Choose the Research Methods pathway to strengthen preparation for PhD study or research-focused roles

Work with internationally recognised researchers on issues including migration, welfare, health inequalities, violence, inclusive growth, criminology and policymaking

Complete an independent research project aligned with your interests or progression goals

COURSE STRUCTURE

Each pathway includes compulsory and optional classes. In addition, MSc students complete a 15,000-word dissertation.

Compulsory modules

- Perspectives on Social Research
- Quantitative Methods*
- Qualitative Methods*
- Welfare Concepts and Ideas
- Comparative Social Policy and Welfare Systems
- Dissertation (MSc only)

*students on the Social Policy pathway must take one of these modules. Students on the Research Methods pathway take both.

Students who choose one Methods module should select two Optional modules. Students who choose two Methods modules should select one Optional class.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE

MSc

Optional modules

Social Policy is an interdisciplinary field of study which draws inspiration from many areas.

We currently offer the opportunity to choose options from a number of disciplines across the Faculty.

Examples of modules available include:

- Advanced Project Module (students produce an independent project within the research interests of a member of Social Policy teaching staff)
- Inequalities and Social Policy
- Prisons, Power & Punishment
- Policy Analysis
- Health Policy from an International Perspective
- International Institutions and Regimes
- The Contexts of Criminal Justice Research
- Contemporary Issues in Criminology
- Comparative Public Policy
- Contemporary International Relations
- Feminism, Gender and Violence

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in Social Policy or a related discipline.

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop a critical understanding of global social welfare issues and how social policy and social work respond across different contexts

Analyse the challenges, dilemmas and responsibilities faced by professionals working in social welfare and social development settings

Build comparative and international perspectives relevant to social work, social policy, development, advocacy, NGOs and public services

Develop research skills through methods training and a dissertation or social welfare project

Prepare for professional, policy or research roles concerned with welfare, inequality, social justice and international development

COURSE STRUCTURE

This pathway includes compulsory and optional classes. In addition, MSc students complete a 15,000 word dissertation.

Compulsory modules

- Welfare Concepts and Ideas
- Comparative Social Policy and Welfare Systems
- International Social Work: Themes and Perspectives
- Quantitative Methods AND/OR Qualitative Methods*
- Social Policy Dissertation OR Social Work Dissertation (MSc only)

*Students on the International Social Welfare pathway can take one or both of these Research Methods modules. Students who choose one Methods module should select two Optional modules. Students who choose two Methods modules should select one Optional module.

Optional modules include

- Risk and Protection in Organisation Contexts (Social Work)
- Theory and Practice (Social Work)
- Prisons, Power & Punishment
- Policy Analysis
- Health Policy in an International Context
- International Institutions and Regimes
- The Contexts of Criminal Justice Research
- Contemporary Issues in Criminology
- Comparative Public Policy
- Contemporary International Relations
- Economic Appraisal and Modelling
- International Social Welfare Project
- Feminism, Gender and Violence

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in any discipline. Entry may be possible with other qualifications, where the applicant has relevant work experience.

HEALTH & SOCIAL POLICY

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Take a whole-systems approach to health and social policy, examining how policy decisions shape wellbeing, inequality and public services

Analyse contemporary health policy challenges including intersectional inequalities, healthy life expectancy, health financing and pandemic preparedness

Build applied research and policy skills through an optional placement-based dissertation with a public sector, third sector or academic research team

Develop expertise relevant to health policy, public services, third-sector organisations, research, advocacy and policy analysis

Connect social policy analysis with real-world health challenges and cross-sector approaches to change

COURSE STRUCTURE

This pathway includes compulsory and optional classes. In addition, MSc students complete a 15,000 word dissertation.

Compulsory modules

- Co-production and Engagement in Health Policy & Practice
- Inequalities in Social Policy
- Health Policy from an International Perspective
- Quantitative Methods AND/OR Qualitative Methods*
- Social Policy Dissertation OR Placement-based Dissertation (e.g. with a public or voluntary sector organisation)

*Students on the Health and Social Policy pathway can take one or both of these Research Methods modules. Students who choose one Methods module should select two Optional modules. Students who choose two Methods modules should select one Optional module.

Optional modules include:

- Welfare Concepts and Ideas
- Perspectives in Social Research
- Comparative Social Policy & Welfare Systems
- Food and Health in the West during the 20th Century
- Becoming an Effective Health Analyst
- Concepts and Theories of Sustainability
- Media and Health
- Health Systems Performance, Financing & Innovation
- Gender, Health & Modern Medicine
- No Matter How Small: Children's Health Across the British World
- Feminism, Gender and Violence

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent, in health or social policy or a related discipline.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL INNOVATION

MSc

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Explore public health through social science perspectives, focusing on how real-world change happens

Develop the knowledge and practical insight to address health inequalities and advance health equity through social innovation

Gain applied experience and build sector connections through an optional placement-based dissertation

Learn from public health experts through guest lectures focused on emerging challenges, innovation and employer priorities

Tailor optional study across social science, research methods and social policy to support your interests and career goals

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme includes compulsory and optional classes. In addition, MSc students have the choice to complete a 12,000-word traditional dissertation or a workplace-based dissertation.

Compulsory modules

- Foundations of Public Health
- Social Innovation in Public Health
- Students select four optional modules (worth 80 credits) across social science, research methods, and social policy, tailored to their interests and career goals.

Optional modules include:

- Inequalities in Social Policy
- Health Systems Performance, Financing & Innovation
- Media & Health
- Becoming an Effective Health Analyst
- Perspectives on Social Research
- Quantitative Methods I
- Health Policy from an International Perspective
- Health Economics & Evaluation
- Qualitative Methods

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

First-class or second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in social sciences, health studies, or related fields.

CENTRE FOR LIFELONG LEARNING

POSTGRADUATE TAUGHT COURSES

- Genealogical, Palaeographic and Heraldic Studies
- Safety and Risk Management

Contact for Postgraduate Taught Courses

e: hass-pgt-admissions@strath.ac.uk

For over 40 years, the Centre for Lifelong Learning has contributed to the University's founding principle of being a 'place of useful learning open to all'. It continues to support adults of all ages through a wide range of learning opportunities that encourage lifelong participation, whether for personal or professional development.

Its online postgraduate programmes delivered by Strathclyde Centre for Occupational Safety and Health (SCOSH) and Strathclyde Institute for Genealogical Studies (SIGS) are recognised for being practitioner focused, ensuring students develop practical skills that can be directly applied in their professional and personal lives.

The online MSc in Safety & Risk Management, offered by SCOSH is one of the largest programmes of its kind in the UK. The teaching team consists of consultants, practitioners, and academics, bringing together extensive industry and academic expertise to deliver high-quality education and professional development.

SIGS offer flexible learning pathways ranging from introductory short courses through to a world leading online MSc in Genealogical, Palaeographic and Heraldic Studies and a MRes and PhD in History with Genealogical Studies.

The Centre also offers on-campus and online short courses, including counselling and wellbeing training, professional CPD, and 150+ adult classes in languages, art, creative writing and history.

To find out more, please visit our website at

www.strath.ac.uk/studywithus/centreforlifelonglearning

“

My studies at the University of Strathclyde have been transformational. My tutors were invaluable for my learning experience.”

Kathleen Dickson

MSc Genealogical, Palaeographic & Heraldic Studies

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

GENEALOGICAL, PALAEOGRAPHIC AND HERALDIC STUDIES

MSc/PgDip/PgCert (online learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop practical and theoretical expertise in genealogical research, records, archives, palaeography and heraldry

Build the skills to investigate family history and historical records using professional research methods

Study online through a flexible route designed for learners with relevant research experience

Progress through PgCert, PgDip and MSc routes, with opportunities to continue to doctoral study

Apply learning to personal, professional or research-led genealogical practice

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Professional Practice and Methodologies
- Repositories, Geography and Administration
- Civil and Church Records
- Family History Studies and Overseas Records
- Property, Law and Inheritance
- Heraldry and Latin
- Methods of Professional Enquiry and Research Project
- Genealogy, Heraldry and Social History 2
- Documents, Palaeography and Research Studies

Masters Students Only

- Professional Enquiry and Development and dissertation

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Postgraduate Certificate: Normally a degree or similar evidence of study skills is required; however non-standard educational or professional qualifications will be considered, particularly the Open Studies Certificate in Genealogical Studies offered by the University. Some experience in genealogical (or other relevant) research is also required.

Postgraduate Diploma: Entry is normally by successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.

MSc: Entry to the part-time MSc by dissertation is by successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma and invitation.

Entry to the full-time MSc requires an undergraduate degree and some experience in genealogical (or other relevant) research.

The course is delivered online, so you will require computer access at home. You should be familiar with the use of computers in genealogy and the course is standardised on Microsoft Windows. You will also need to subscribe to or pay for certain online databases and services.

Course duration: Part-time distance learning

Entry dates: January, March, April, September and October

SAFETY AND RISK MANAGEMENT

MSc/PgDip/PgCert (online learning)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop professional safety and risk management expertise through flexible online study

Work towards IOSH-accredited learning that supports Certified Membership, subject to meeting professional requirements

Apply safety, risk, ergonomics, psychology and corporate risk management concepts to workplace practice

Access postgraduate study routes designed for applicants with relevant professional experience, including those without a first degree

Build continuing professional development through related CPD options, including IOSH Managing Safely® and Radiation Protection

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory modules

- Benchmarking Safety and Risk Management
- Assessing Hazards, Risks and Dangers
- Optimising Safety and Risk Management
- Psychology of Workplace Activities
- Ergonomic Factors in Work Activities
- Corporate Risk Management
- Methods of Professional Enquiry

Masters Students Only

Research project with 12,000-word dissertation

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Postgraduate Certificate: Foundation-level certificate in occupational health and safety and a university degree (or equivalent preparation for postgraduate study). Relevant work experience will also be taken into account.

Postgraduate Diploma: Successful completion of the University of Strathclyde Postgraduate Certificate in Safety and Risk Management. Applicants who have gained other qualifications and experience equivalent to CertIOSH and hold a second-class honours degree plus significant relevant work experience may be accepted on to the Diploma, subject to certain conditions.

MSc (dissertation only): Postgraduate Diploma in Safety & Risk Management from University of Strathclyde.

“It’s a great course with excellent staff and tutors and the effort is definitely worth the reward, both personally and professionally.”

Mark McKenna
MSc Safety & Risk Management

THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

We offer our students high-quality teaching, informed by innovative research, within one of the UK's leading schools of science.

We provide a dynamic, supportive and friendly place to study. The Faculty offers a wide range of postgraduate taught courses and research opportunities designed to offer you advanced skills relevant in today's global workplace.

With the largest number of research students in the University, we investigate the challenges and possibilities of the natural and technological world – from drug discovery and public health to environmental concerns, tackling cybercrime and understanding space.

Multimillion-pound funding from research councils, the National Health Services (NHS), charities and industry ensures our research is relevant and of national and international importance.

Delivered by world-class researchers, our Masters programmes provide the opportunity to gain an invaluable postgraduate qualification which will enhance your career prospects.

There are opportunities for cross-disciplinary research and study, both within the Faculty, or across other University faculties and centres.

In choosing to study science at Strathclyde you will become part of an international community of staff and students from more than 50 countries.

Our facilities are excellent, with well-equipped, modern laboratories and teaching rooms, plus 24-hour access to an advanced computer information network and a sophisticated virtual e-learning environment.

Contact

Faculty of Science
e: science-masters@strath.ac.uk



DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD, DInfSci

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 3189

e: enquiries@cis.strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Advanced Computer Science
- Advanced Computer Science with Artificial Intelligence
- Advanced Computer Science with Data Science
- Advanced Computer Science with Software Engineering
- Artificial Intelligence and Applications
- Cyber Security
- Digital Health Systems
- Information and Library Studies
- Information Management
- Software Development

Contact for Taught Courses

e: science-masters@strath.ac.uk

The Department of Computer and Information Sciences is an interdisciplinary school providing an innovative teaching and research environment. Research interests span the whole spectrum of computer and information sciences theory and application, from fundamental algorithms to information behaviour. Research is funded by the Research Councils (EPSRC, ESRC and AHRC), the EU, and various government agencies and industry bodies. We have a strong record of industrial and professional engagement and collaboration including partnerships with Microsoft, Rolls-Royce Marine and the European Space Agency.

The Department is the largest and oldest provider of postgraduate instructional and research training in Library and Information Studies in Scotland, and is a member of the iSchools group, a coalition of the world's leading information schools.

Research Areas

Research activities are structured around six groups:

Strathclyde iSchool Research Group

The Strathclyde iSchool Research Group (SiSRG) conducts internationally recognised research on information behaviour, information engagement, and interactive information retrieval. We investigate how people access information, how they use social media and other forms of information, and how information is used. We also study how to design information access systems such as information retrieval systems, recommender systems, large language models and conversational agents, and how to evaluate information access. We work across areas such as health, education, cultural heritage, and industrial information contexts and have a large and internationally-diverse PhD community.

Digital Health and Wellness

Research interests and work of the group include looking at the full development lifecycle of truly person-centred digital health and wellness services and products. We have extensive experience of designing with, and for, patients, consumers, citizens, and health and social care professionals. We are working on several projects with charities, the NHS, industry and public sector bodies to develop usable and effective digital health and wellness products and services to reduce inequalities, improve people's lives and transform the way health and care is delivered and accessed globally.

Mathematically Structured Programming

We use mathematics to understand the nature of computation, and to turn that understanding into the next generation of programming languages. Our research covers many topics in the mathematical foundations of Computer Science, including denotational semantics, (applied) category theory, type theory, functional programming, and logic. Our work goes beyond the traditional boundaries of computer science and brings abstract mathematics to bear on problems in biology, economics, medicine, machine learning and metrology.

Computer Science Education Research Group

The Computer Science Education Research Group conducts research and undertakes scholarship activities on Computer Science learning and teaching, pedagogy, and innovation in higher and professional education. The group members have expertise in: the use of Artificial Intelligence in education, programming and learning difficulties, assessment and feedback, project supervision models, cyber security education, gamification and visualisation in education, blended and hybrid learning, student monitoring techniques, and improving programming education/ understanding. We welcome UK and international PhD students with diverse and interdisciplinary interests who are interested in Computer Science education.

Cybersecurity Group

We take a holistic, interdisciplinary approach to cybersecurity and privacy, encompassing technical, human, societal and organisational perspectives. We collaborate with academics, industry, Government and third sector organisations to produce internationally-recognised qualitative and quantitative research across a wide range of topics, including:

- Human factors and human behaviours in security and privacy; Trust, identity and anonymity; Cyber safety and diplomacy; Cybersecurity and Society
- Cybercrime, measurement and policy; Security economics, law and regulation
- Cyber-Physical Systems; Botnets, malware and intrusion analysis; Side channels
- Network and communication systems; Resilience of software-defined networks and critical Infrastructures
- Digital forensics; Applied crypto and cryptanalysis

We welcome UK and international PhD students with diverse and interdisciplinary interests.

AI@CIS Strathclyde Group

- We develop new and innovative approaches to AI-based problem solving to ensure solutions are explainable, trusted and acceptable by those users who are ultimately responsible for the decisions
- We reverse the tables and rather than expect humans to fit around AI-systems, we ask how can AI fit into human-centric decision systems
- We close the gap between humans and AI-systems by extending the latter to cover the vital area of human intelligence in problem solving where current AI-systems perform poorly
- We build persistently autonomous systems that are able to act both reasonably and robustly in real-time, challenging environments
- We work on developing AI-based multimedia processing and communications for 6G mobile applications

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

For PhD or MPhil you require to have one of the following:

- Masters or an Integrated Masters Degree in physics
- first-class or upper second-class UK Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, from a recognised educational establishment in physics

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Pursue a tailored programme through a flexible structure of optional classes

Opportunity to follow a specialist pathway leading to a specific named award

Skilled computer science professionals are in demand

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Research Methods

Optional Classes (100 credits from)

- Advanced Topics in Software Engineering
- Big Data Technologies
- Deep Learning Theory and Practice
- Designing Usable Systems
- Advanced Information Retrieval
- Concepts and Theories of Sustainability
- Software Architecture and Design
- Distributed Information Systems
- Game Theory and Multi-Agent Systems
- Mobile Software Applications
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Evolutionary Computing for Finance
- Business Analysis

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in computer science or a closely-related mathematical or engineering discipline.

Significant programming experience.

ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Course designed to meet the growing worldwide demand for skilled computer science professionals who have expertise in artificial intelligence

You'll develop an understanding of how artificial intelligence algorithms and technologies are designed, developed, optimised and applied to meet business objectives

You'll learn how to apply rigorous AI methodologies through experimental design and exploratory modelling

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Quantitative Methods for Artificial Intelligence
- Deep Learning Theory and Practices
- Reasoning for Intelligent Agents
- Deep Learning In Visual Computing Applications
- Game Theory and Multi-Agent Systems
- Research Methods

Optional Classes (30 credits from)

- Advanced Topics in Software Engineering
- Big Data Tools and Techniques
- Advanced Information Retrieval
- Mobile Software Applications
- Evolutionary Computing for Finance
- Distributed Information Systems
- Fundamentals of Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Business Analysis
- AI for Finance

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in computer science or a closely-related mathematical or engineering discipline.

Significant programming experience.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH CYBER SECURITY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Ideal for computer science graduates, with or without industry experience, who are prepared to build a skill set suitable for a career in cyber security

Place yourself at the forefront of expertise when it comes to secure programming, networking, and system design

Understand how to transform end-users into cyber security assets by understanding the central role of people in the cyber security landscape

Gain project-driven experience of tools and methods appropriate for understanding and addressing emerging cyber threats

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Information Security Fundamentals
- Advanced Human Centred Security
- Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Research Methods

Optional Classes (70 credits from)

- Security Protocols and Threat Models
- Vulnerability Assessment & Security Testing
- Advanced Security-by-Design
- Advanced Topics in Software Engineering
- Designing Usable Systems
- Concepts and Theories of Sustainability
- Distributed Information Systems
- Mobile Software Applications
- Game Theory & Multi-Agent Systems
- Research Topics in Cyber Security

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in computer science or a closely-related mathematical or engineering discipline.

Significant programming experience is required.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH DATA SCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain skills to meet the challenges posed by the advent of the big data revolution

Understand how classical statistical techniques are applied in modern data analysis

Undertake a research project, where working with an academic or industry partner may be possible

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Distributed Information Systems
- Deep Learning Theory and Practice
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Research Methods

Optional Classes (40 credits from)

- Advanced Topics in Software Engineering
- Mobile Software Applications
- Evolutionary Computing for Finance
- Big Data Tools and Techniques
- Advanced Information Retrieval
- Business Analysis

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in computer science or a closely-related mathematical or engineering discipline.

Significant programming experience.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the skills to design and deploy sophisticated modern software systems

Enhance your existing practical software engineering skills

Learn new theories of software development

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Research Methods

Optional Classes (100 credits from)

- Advanced Topics in Software Engineering
- Designing Usable Systems
- Big Data Technologies
- Concepts and Theories of Sustainability
- Software Architecture and Design
- Distributed Information Systems
- Mobile Software Applications

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in computer science or a closely-related mathematical or engineering discipline.

Significant programming experience.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND APPLICATIONS

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

A course in modern Artificial Intelligence, with a focus on intelligent agents and machine learning

Artificial Intelligence and machine learning skills in wide demand

No previous experience of computer science necessary

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- AI for Autonomous Agents
- Deep Learning and Neural Networks
- Big Data Technologies
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- AI for Finance
- Quantitative Methods for AI
- Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second class honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in any discipline other than computer science.

CYBER SECURITY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Ideal for computer science graduates who are prepared to build a skill set suitable for a profession in cyber security

Understand how to transform employees into cyber security assets by understanding the central role of people in the cyber security landscape

Place yourself at the forefront of expertise when it comes to secure programming, networking and system design

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Information Security Fundamentals
- Advanced Human Centred Security
- Security Protocols and Threat Models
- Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Vulnerability Assessment & Security Testing
- Advanced Security-by-Design
- Research Topics in Cyber Security
- Research Methods

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second class honours degree, or overseas equivalent in computer science or a closely related discipline.

Significant programming experience is required.

DIGITAL HEALTH SYSTEMS

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Become a leader in the field of health IT

Learn how to manage and analyse data collected from personal devices and large-scale health systems

Develop software development and management skills to support planning and delivery of better care systems

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Database Fundamentals
- Research Methods
- Health Information Governance
- Decision Support and Health Analytics
- Digital Health Implementation
- Design of Usable Systems
- Healthy Ageing

Optional Classes (20 credits from)

- Managing Healthcare Operations
- Health Economics and Evaluation
- Big Data Fundamentals

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Delivered by one of the leading information science schools in the UK

Opportunity to gain practical business analysis experience via an industrial engagement project

Accreditation by the British Computer Society

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Database and Web Systems Development
- Information Law
- Research Methods
- Business Analysis
- Information Retrieval
- Computer Security Fundamentals
- Big Data Technologies
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent.

INFORMATION AND LIBRARY STUDIES

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Conversion degree, designed specifically for graduates from any discipline

Benefit from practical experience of a placement

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Information Retrieval and Access
- Information Law
- Research Methods
- Library Technology and Systems
- Information Analysis
- Organisation of Knowledge
- Libraries, Information and Society
- Human Information Behaviour

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

PLACEMENT

Students will have a placement one day per week during a semester. Past work placements have included: The Scottish Government Library & Information Service, National Health Service (NHS) Scotland, as well as university and special libraries.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Provides a pathway into one of the most in-demand professional job sectors for graduates without a computing science background

Focus on programming skills for software engineering, mobile and web applications, and computer security

Accreditation by the British Computer Society

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Introduction to Programming Principles
- Object Oriented Programming
- Mobile Application Development
- Software Engineering
- Computer Security Fundamentals
- Database Fundamentals
- Database Development
- Legal, ethical and professional issues for the information society

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in any discipline other than Computer Science.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes, MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 3382

e: ma-pgrapplications@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Actuarial Science (on campus)
- Advanced Computational Mathematics (on campus)
- Advanced Mathematical Modelling (on campus)
- Advanced Data Science (on campus)
- Applied Statistics (on campus and online)
- Applied Statistics in Health Sciences (on campus and online)
- Applied Statistics in Finance (on campus and online)
- Applied Statistics with Data Science (online)
- Quantitative Finance (on campus)
- Statistics and Data Science (on campus)

Contact for Taught Courses

e: science-masters@strath.ac.uk

Mathematics and statistics are at the heart of all scientific, biomedical and engineering disciplines, and we have an international reputation in modelling and analysis to solve problems relevant to industry, business, public health and wider society. We work with researchers in other universities, from other disciplines and from industry, business and government sectors, across the world.

We have four overlapping research groups: Applied & Computational Mathematics; Data Science & Statistics; Mathematical & Stochastic Analysis; Mathematics of Life Sciences.

Applied & Computational Mathematics

Sub-groups: Continuum Mechanics & Industrial Mathematics; Numerical Analysis

The Applied and Computational Mathematics Group is an internationally leading group in applied mathematics and numerical analysis.

The Continuum Mechanics and Industrial Mathematics group (CMIM) has expertise in mechanics, modelling, nonlinear partial differential equations, asymptotics, homogenisation, statistical mechanics and scientific computing. Topics include the mathematics of liquid crystals, fluid dynamics (including complex fluids and droplet dynamics), polymer physics, and poroelasticity.

The Numerical Analysis (NA) group has expertise in numerical linear algebra, encompassing preconditioners for iterative solution techniques employed in the numerical solution of partial differential equations, and aspects of variational data assimilation and matrix function theory. Our research includes network science, addressing pertinent questions such as centrality measures of networks and network resilience. We analyse and design novel finite-element methods for problems in fluid dynamics, electric heating and the modelling of bulk-surface processes in biological cell migration. Our research also encompasses efficient numerical approximation and quadrature techniques for high-dimensional quadrature problems that frequently arise in uncertainty quantification, global sensitivity analysis, and scientific machine learning.

Data Science & Statistics

Sub-groups: Data Science & Learning Algorithms; Health Statistics

Staff in Data Science and Statistics use a range of mathematical and computational techniques, including analytical methods, asymptotic, numerical and stochastic analysis and direct numerical simulations of stochastic (partial) differential equations. We develop and analyse novel algorithms, such as pattern recognition, image analysis and risk prediction. We use mathematical models and bioinformatics to understand biological and genomic systems, focussing on parameter estimation for ecological and epidemiological systems.

We seek to provide real-world evidence for medicine and vaccine effectiveness using routinely collected health data. We have expertise in the analysis of observational data, data linkage, prediction modelling and applying robust statistical modelling to derive maximum value from the data collected. Applications include statistical modelling of diseases, mapping diseases, pharmaco-epidemiology studies and the design of surveillance systems for infectious diseases. We have experience in multivariate time-series models for financial econometrics and modelling high-dimensional dynamic data and social networks. We apply mathematical and statistical models to study human, animal and plant diseases, soil and terrestrial biodiversity, and climate change.

The Data Science and Learning Algorithms group has interests in machine learning, artificial intelligence, big data, predictive analytics, statistical modelling, image analysis, computer vision and bioinformatics, as well as unique expertise in algorithm development, optimisation, physics-informed neural networks, small-data learning, cross-disciplinary research, industrial applications, and analysis of NHS data.

The Health Statistics group focus on modelling and analysis of real-world clinical data to assess the effectiveness of medicines, health interventions and vaccinations. Working across medicine, epidemiology, social care and public health, we have broad experience in predictive modelling techniques and the analysis of large population-based datasets. Group members have honorary contracts with NHS bodies across Scotland.

Mathematical & Stochastic Analysis

Sub-groups: Applied & Discrete Analysis; Stochastic Analysis

The Mathematical and Stochastic Analysis Group combines expertise across mathematical disciplines to address fundamental and applied problems. A key focus is on developing rigorous mathematical frameworks that provide theoretical foundations for models and methods, ensuring that the results are reliable, reproducible, and robust. This underpins applications in mathematical biology, liquid crystals, network theory, and numerical analysis, as well as advanced stochastic techniques like rough path theory and stochastic differential equations.

The Applied and Discrete Analysis Group focuses on qualitative and quantitative methods for analysing discrete and continuous problems involving differential, difference, or integro-differential equations, graphs, permutations, patterns in combinatorial structures, and optimisation. We employ techniques from combinatorics, graph theory, time series, functional analysis, spectral theory, calculus of variations, bifurcation theory, and more to analyse problems arising in mathematical biology, numerical analysis, liquid crystals, inverse problems, theoretical computer science, and network theory.

The Stochastic Analysis group has expertise in stochastic differential equations, stochastic partial differential equations, time series, non-local operators, rough path theory and its applications in machine learning/data science. Applications include stochastic numerical solutions for nonlinear energy models, stochastic differential equation epidemic models and time-series models for financial data.

Mathematics of Life Sciences

Sub-groups: Marine Science; Variation & Selection; Epidemiological Modelling

The Mathematics of Life Sciences group applies mathematics, statistics and computing to research in the life sciences and develops general mathematical theory and methods motivated by biological questions.

The Marine Modelling Group focusses on applications of mathematics and statistics to modelling life in the ocean, and how ocean health is affected by climate change and human exploitation, especially fisheries. We translate empirically-based narratives on the functioning of marine ecosystems into new mathematical and statistical model formulations. Current research includes computational approaches to uncertainty propagation in complex models, process-informed deep learning, and development of effective decision-support systems.

The Variation and Selection group develops and analyses deterministic and stochastic mathematical models, which we use in the design and analysis of experimental and observational studies to infer population heterogeneity among other parameters. We use Bayesian statistics, computational statistics, and specialised latent-variable models for high-dimensional data. Current studies include the epidemic spread, bacterial population growth, DNA methylation patterns, and population genetics.

The Epidemiological Modelling Group uses statistical, mathematical and computing tools to study the emergence, spread, impact and control of epidemics across the spectrum of people, animals, plants and ecosystems. Our work ranges from surveillance through prediction of pest and disease spread, analysing the impact of vaccination and other control measures, to incorporating human behaviour and economics, using classical and Bayesian parameter estimation, deterministic and stochastic models, networks, and AI and machine learning. We work on diseases including malaria, dengue, HPV, influenza and COVID-19, and on pests including Emerald Ash Borer and bark beetles.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

For PhD or MPhil, we require a first-class or upper second-class UK Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a mathematical sciences related subject.

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Conversion course for those with a background in a wide range of quantitative disciplines

Gain a strong foundation for the understanding of actuarial theory and analysis

Prepare for a career in the financial services industry with a quantitative and data facing role

Learn about the nature and functioning of the economy, financial markets and institutions

COURSE STRUCTURE

This cross faculty programme is delivered in collaboration with Strathclyde Business School.

Compulsory Classes

- Foundations of Probability and Statistics
- Principles of Finance
- Inference and Regression Modelling
- Fundamentals of Macroeconomics
- Fundamentals of Microeconomics

Optional Classes include

- Behavioural Finance
- Security Analysis
- Portfolio Theory and Management
- Risk Management for Banks
- Financial Econometrics
- Financial Stochastic Processes
- Spatial Statistics
- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Risk Analysis and Management
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Evolutionary Computation for Finance

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project which may involve working with one of our industrial collaborators.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent in engineering, physics, chemistry, computing science, business studies, accounting, economics or other quantitative subject.

Applications are also welcome from those with appropriate professional qualifications or those who can demonstrate relevant practical experience. Strong mathematical ability is required.

ADVANCED COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop expertise in computational methods, algorithm development, machine learning theory and numerical methods

Gain computational skills that are highly sought after in finance, engineering and data-driven industries

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme is delivered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics with optional classes delivered by the Department of Computer and Information Sciences.

Compulsory Classes

- Finite Element Methods for Boundary Value Problems & Approximation
- Numerical Methods & Deep Learning Algorithms for Partial Differential Equations
- Mathematics of Machine Learning

Optional Classes include

- Modelling & Simulation with Applications to Financial Derivatives
- Applicable Analysis 3
- Optimisation: Theory
- Big Data Fundamentals
- Big Data Tools & Techniques
- Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Data Analytics in R
- Foundations of Statistics
- Mathematical Introduction to Networks
- Optimisation for Analytics
- Medical Statistics
- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Spatial Statistics
- Statistical Machine Learning
- Data dashboards with RShiny
- Deep Learning

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students will undertake a research project, applying computational mathematics to a real-world challenge. You may work on many different areas including numerical simulations, deep learning applications, or optimisation problems. Working with academic or industry partners is possible.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class Honours degree or overseas equivalent in mathematics, computer science or a closely related discipline.

Prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome to apply.

ADVANCED DATA SCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain advanced practical skills in data analysis and machine learning, processing of big data, predictive modelling and the use of statistical software packages R and Python

Understand the theory behind machine learning and other predictive algorithms

Become equipped with the necessary training to work as a statistician and data scientist in a broad range of fields such as health, insurance, finance and commerce

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme is delivered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics with the Department of Computer and Information Sciences.

Compulsory Classes

- Big Data Fundamentals
- Big Data Tools & Techniques
- Data Analytics in R
- Data dashboards with RShiny
- Deep Learning
- Mathematics of Machine Learning
- Multivariate Analysis
- Statistical Machine Learning

Optional Classes include

- Database Fundamentals
- Effective Statistical Consultancy
- Financial Econometrics
- Financial Stochastic Processes
- Medical Statistics
- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Spatial Statistics
- Survey Design and Analysis

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students will undertake a research project to work on a data science problem, putting the theoretical skills you have learned into practice. Working with academic or industry partners is possible.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class Honours degree or overseas equivalent in a mathematical discipline.

Prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome to apply.

ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL MODELLING

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Learn cutting-edge mathematical modelling techniques used in mathematical biology, continuum mechanics, optimisation, and numerical methods

Gain hands-on experience in real-world problem-solving through an applied research project

COURSE STRUCTURE

Classes (120 credits from)

- Applicable Analysis 3
- Applied Mathematical Methods 1
- Data dashboards with RShiny
- Deep Learning
- Effective Statistical Consultancy
- Finite Element Methods for Boundary Value Problems & Approximation
- Fluids and Waves
- Foundations of Statistics
- Mathematical Biology & Marine Population Modelling
- Mathematical Introduction to Networks
- Mathematics of Machine Learning
- Medical Statistics
- Modelling & Simulation with Applications to Financial Derivatives
- Numerical Methods & Deep Learning Algorithms for Partial Differential Equations
- Optimisation for Analytics
- Optimisation: Theory
- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Spatial Statistics
- Statistical Machine Learning
- Survey Design & Analysis

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students will undertake a research project, applying mathematical modelling to a practical problem. Projects may involve numerical analysis, fluid dynamics, optimisation, or biological systems. Working with academic or industry partners is possible.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class Honours degree or overseas equivalent in mathematics, computer science or a closely related discipline.

Prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome to apply.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

APPLIED STATISTICS

MSc (On Campus and Online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Conversion course for those with a background in a broad range of disciplines

Gain skills in statistical programming in R, data analysis, statistical modelling and data visualisation

Learn to interpret and report the results from data analyses

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Foundations of Probability and Statistics
- Data Analytics in R
- Experimental Design
- Multivariate Analysis

Optional Classes

- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Survey Design and Analysis
- Spatial Statistics
- Effective Statistical Consultancy
- Financial Econometrics
- Financial Stochastic Processes
- Data dashboards with RShiny
- Statistical Machine Learning
- Medical Statistics

RESEARCH PROJECT

You undertake a research project in which you will work on a real-life data set, putting the theoretical skills you have learned into practice. Working with academic or industry partners is possible.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time (on campus)
2 or 3 years part-time (online)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent. Mathematical training to A Level, or equivalent standard.

Pre-sessional Mathematics online module available (contact us for further details).

Applications from prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome.

January 2027 start date available (online only).
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

APPLIED STATISTICS WITH DATA SCIENCE

MSc (Online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Conversion course, with specialisation in data science, for those with a background in a broad range of disciplines

Gain skills in statistical programming in R and Python, big data technologies, cloud storage systems and data analysis

Learn to interpret and report the results of data analyses

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Foundations of Probability and Statistics
- Data Analytics in R
- Statistical Modelling and Analysis
- Big Data Fundamentals
- Big Data Technologies

Optional Classes

- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Survey Design and Analysis
- Medical Statistics
- Spatial Statistics
- Data dashboards with RShiny
- Statistical Machine Learning
- Effective Statistical Consultancy
- Financial Stochastic Processes
- Financial Econometrics

RESEARCH PROJECT

You undertake a research project in which you will work on a real-life data set, putting the theoretical skills you have learned into practice. Working with academic or industry partners is possible.

COURSE DURATION

2 or 3 years part-time (online)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent. Mathematical training to A Level, or equivalent standard.

Pre-sessional Mathematics online module available (contact us for further details).

Applications from prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

APPLIED STATISTICS IN FINANCE

MSc (On Campus and Online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Conversion course, with application in finance, for those with a background in a broad range of disciplines

Gain skills in statistical programming in R, data analysis, statistical modelling and data visualisation

Learn to interpret and report the results of data analyses, specifically related to finance

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Foundations of Probability and Statistics
- Data Analytics in R
- Experimental Design
- Multivariate Analysis
- Financial Econometrics
- Financial Stochastic Processes

Optional Classes

- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Survey Design and Analysis
- Medical Statistics
- Spatial Statistics
- Data dashboards with RShiny
- Statistical Machine Learning
- Effective Statistical Consultancy

RESEARCH PROJECT

You undertake a research project in which you will work on a real-life data set, putting the theoretical skills you have learned into practice.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time (on campus)
2 or 3 years part-time (online)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent. Mathematical training to A Level, or equivalent standard.

Pre-sessional Mathematics online module available (contact us for further details).

Applications from prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

APPLIED STATISTICS IN HEALTH SCIENCES

MSc (On Campus and Online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Conversion course, with application in the health sciences, for those with a background in a broad range of disciplines

Gain skills in statistical programming in R, data analysis, statistical modelling and data visualisation

Learn to interpret and report the results of data analyses, specifically related to problems in health sciences

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Foundations of Probability and Statistics
- Data Analytics in R
- Experimental Design
- Multivariate Analysis
- Medical Statistics

Optional Classes

- Spatial Statistics
- Effective Statistical Consultancy
- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Survey Design and Analysis
- Data dashboards with RShiny
- Statistical Machine Learning

RESEARCH PROJECT

You undertake a research project in which you will work on a real-life data set, putting the theoretical skills you have learned into practice. Working with academic or industry partners is possible.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time (on campus)
2 or 3 years part-time (online)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or international equivalent. Mathematical training to A Level, or equivalent standard.

Pre-sessional Mathematics online module available (contact us for further details).

Applications from prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome.

QUANTITATIVE FINANCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain an understanding of financial theory and analysis, financial markets, numerical methods in finance and programming for financial applications

Designed with input from the finance industry

Opportunity to undertake industry-based project

Designed for those with a strong aptitude for mathematics, statistics and computing who haven't studied these topics in detail before

COURSE STRUCTURE

This cross-faculty programme draws on expert input from three departments – Accounting & Finance, Mathematics & Statistics, and Computer & Information Sciences.

Compulsory Classes

- Foundations of Mathematical and Statistical Finance
- Principles of Finance
- International Financial Markets and Banking
- Big Data Technologies
- Financial Stochastic Processes

Optional Classes include (one to be chosen from each list)

List A

- Behavioural Finance
- Security Analysis
- Portfolio Theory and Management
- Derivatives and Treasury Management

List B

- Database and Web Systems Development
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Evolutionary Computation for Finance

List C

- Financial Econometrics
- Networks in Finance
- Statistical Machine Learning

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project which may involve working with one of our industrial collaborators.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in engineering, physics, chemistry, computing science, business studies, accounting, economics. Mathematical training to A Level or equivalent standard.

Applications are also welcome from those with appropriate professional qualifications, or those who can demonstrate relevant practical experience. Strong mathematical ability is required.

FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS AND DATA SCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain advanced theoretical and practical skills in financial theory, statistics and data science and the use of statistical software packages R and Python

Understand the theory behind financial concepts and the implement mathematical and statistical modelling of financial data

Become equipped with the necessary training to apply quantitative and machine learning techniques in a financial context and beyond

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme is delivered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics with the Department of Computer and Information Sciences and the Department of Accounting and Finance.

Compulsory Classes

- Foundations of Probability and Statistics
- Big Data Fundamentals
- Principles of Finance
- Data Analytics for Accounting and Finance
- Financial Stochastic Processes
- Financial Econometrics

Optional Classes include

- Data Dashboards with RShiny
- Deep Learning
- Portfolio Theory & Management
- Derivatives
- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Textual Analytics for Accounting and Finance
- AI for Finance
- Evolutionary Computation for Finance 1
- Evolutionary Computation for Finance 2
- Statistical Machine Learning

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students will undertake a research project to work on a data science problem, putting the theoretical skills you have learned into practice. Working with academic or industry partners is possible.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class Honours degree or overseas equivalent in a mathematical discipline or a closely related discipline with substantial mathematical or statistical content. Prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome to apply.

STATISTICS AND DATA SCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain skills in data analysis and machine learning, processing of big data, predictive modelling and the use of statistical software packages R and Python

Become equipped with the necessary training to work as an applied statistician and data scientist in a broad range of fields such as health, insurance, finance and commerce

COURSE STRUCTURE

This programme is delivered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics with the Department of Computer and Information Sciences.

Compulsory Classes

- Big Data Fundamentals
- Big Data Tools & Techniques
- Data Analytics in R
- Data dashboards with RShiny
- Foundations of Statistics
- Multivariate Analysis
- Statistical Machine Learning

Optional Classes include

- Database Fundamentals
- Deep Learning
- Effective Statistical Consultancy
- Medical Statistics
- Quantitative Risk Analysis
- Spatial Statistics
- Survey Design and Analysis

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students will undertake a research project to work on a data science problem, putting the theoretical skills you have learned into practice. Working with academic or industry partners is possible.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class Honours degree or overseas equivalent. Mathematical training to A Level or equivalent standard.

Pre-sessional Mathematics online module available (contact us for further details).

Prospective students with relevant experience or appropriate professional qualifications are also welcome to apply.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes, MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

e: physics-pgr-enquiries@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Advanced Physics
- Applied Physics
- Nanoscience
- Photonics
- Quantum Technologies

Contact for Taught Courses

e: science-masters@strath.ac.uk

The Department is engaged with exciting projects at the forefront of Physics research, from teasing out the fundamental properties of the Universe to spearheading market-driven device-oriented interdisciplinary projects, with a significant impact beyond the scientific community. 75% of our impact case studies were rated as world-leading by the UK Research Excellence Framework 2021, with the highest impact quality profile in Scotland. The Department was ranked 4th in the UK for Physics by the Daily Mail University Guide Subject Tables 2026.

We are developing disruptive technologies from basic physics that have the potential to revolutionise healthcare in the future, or solve the energy crisis. Many of our researchers have received national and international recognition of their contributions to science.

Recent major developments include the establishment of, and leading role for the Department in an international Max Planck Partnership in Measurement at the Quantum Limit, and the first UK Fraunhofer Research Centre, the Centre for Applied Photonics.

The Department is a member of SUPA (the Scottish Universities Physics Alliance), a research collaborative initiative across Scottish Physics departments and a pan-Scotland Graduate School in Physics. It is also involved in the SULSA, SINAPSE and MASTS research pooling initiatives and is a partner in the Cockcroft Institute of Accelerator Science and Technology.

The Department is also a major player in the recent UK initiative to exploit quantum technologies. It is the only Department in the UK that had been involved in all four of the Quantum Hubs that were established in 2015 and renewed in 2019, and is involved in four of the five hubs from the 2024 funding round. In addition, the Department is playing a key role in the management of the scientific direction of the National Physical Laboratory (NPL), a world-renowned body for physical standards. It is the lead institution in the EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training in Applied Quantum.

We invested £4,000,000 in new quantum technology laboratories and a complete refurbishment of the teaching laboratories. Funding of £150,000 was secured from the Quantum Hubs for new state-of-the-art advanced experimental kits for training and demonstration experiments in particular in the quantum science, photonics and nanoscience areas. Furthermore, there was an investment of £15,000,000 in the John Anderson building for insulation and refurbishment to enhance environmental sustainability and to reduce the carbon footprint.

Lecturers and the coordinator of MSc teaching operate an open-door policy to listen to students and provide help and support. The University of Strathclyde was recognised in the Supporting Student Wellbeing category at the Herald Education Awards 2025. The Department and the Institute of Photonics provide a friendly and supportive environment for a large number of postgraduate taught and research students.

Research Divisions

Nanoscience

The Nanoscience division reflects the broad range of scientific areas in which nanotechnology is destined to make an impact on our lives. The division comprises:

- Physics of Space, Earth and Life-Sciences Group (SEALS) – is at the forefront of advancing cutting-edge technologies and knowledge to tackle challenges in life and earth sciences including remote sensing from space. We delve into the realms of molecules, proteins, nanoparticles, microorganisms and marine life, from health at the molecular level to the depth of the sea. Employing techniques like super-resolution and nonlinear microscopy, we explore the building blocks of life with precision and innovation.
- Semiconductor Physics (SemPhys) – combines studies of optical processes in advanced semiconductor materials, the realisation of practical optoelectronic devices and quantum technologies in semiconductors.

Optics

The Optics division concentrates on quantum optics, both experimental and theoretical, and the expertise that has been attracted to the division is being used to form both international and UK-wide research links through the Max Planck Partnerships, the Quantum Hubs, the University's management of NPL and the EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training in Applied Quantum Technologies. Central to this is our work in the understanding and exploitation of the foundations of quantum optics. The division includes a theoretical research group – Computational Nonlinear and Quantum Optics, and an experimental group – Experimental Quantum Optics and Photonics:

- Quantum and Light-Matter Interaction Theory (Q-LIMIT) – investigates problems associated with the fundamentals of light-matter interactions, many-body physics, simulations of nonlinear optical devices, non-equilibrium dynamics of quantum gases and quantum computing
- Ultracold Matter and Quantum Technology (UMQT) – researchers explore the entire research field from the fundamental interactions of single atoms and photons, through to applied research in spectroscopy and application of our techniques to new quantum technologies

Plasmas

The Plasmas division is the largest centre for plasma physics research in Scotland. It is the location for the Scottish Centre for the Application of Plasma-based Accelerators (SCAPA) and was a partner in the EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training in Next Generation Accelerators.

The Plasmas division comprises:

- Atoms, Beams and Plasmas Group – research is broadly based on free electron physics, accelerator science and technology and plasma physics
- Strathclyde Intense Laser Interaction Studies Group – investigates radiation-beam-plasma interactions at large field intensities for the production of high-energy particle beams (electrons, protons, ions) and high brightness radiation pulses (X-rays, gamma-rays, THz)

Institute of Photonics

The Institute's key objective is to bridge the gap between academic research and industrial application and development through excellence in commercially-relevant research and its exploitation. It is closely linked to the UK Fraunhofer Research Centre for Applied Photonics, the first Fraunhofer centre established in the UK and operating within university premises. We seek to establish ongoing relationships with companies, providing research capabilities which both complement and supplement their internal research activities.

Current research themes are:

- Laser and LED sources
- Solid-state lasers
- Diamond Raman lasers
- VECSELs
- MicroLED and nanoLED arrays
- Hybrid organic-inorganic photonics
- Optogenetics and biophotonics

The Institute is a research-intensive unit and postgraduate student training is one of our core activities. As a result of the multidisciplinary nature of photonics, many of the Institute's students are jointly supervised with academic colleagues from other Departments, such as Pure and Applied Chemistry or Biomedical Engineering.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

For PhD or MPhil, we look for a first-class or upper second-class UK Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a computer science, mathematical, information science, or related discipline from a recognised academic institution.

ADVANCED PHYSICS

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Focus on topics such as theoretical physics, quantum information, plasma physics and solid-state physics

Choose taught elements relevant to your career interests

Gain transferable, problem-solving and numeracy skills

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Physics Skills

Optional Classes

- Introductory Nanoscience
- Advanced Nanoscience 1 & 2: Imaging & Microscopy/ Solid State Nanoscience
- Topics in Photonics: Laser & Nonlinear Optics
- Advanced Topics in Photonics: Ultrafast Physics & Plasmas
- Photonics Materials & Devices
- Advanced Photonics Devices
- Advanced Topics in Quantum Physics – Quantum Technologies
- Advanced Topics in Electromagnetism and Plasma Physics
- Topics in Quantum Physics
- Computational Physics
- Experimental Laboratories
- Advanced Topics in Quantum Optics
- Advanced High Performance Computing
- Advanced Computational Physics

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in physics or a related subject.

Other qualifications, including industrial experience, may be considered.

APPLIED PHYSICS

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Acquire knowledge of the techniques, practices and theoretical background within applied physics and its interdisciplinary applications

Specialise in subjects such as microwave technology, laser-based acceleration, nanoscience and applied solid-state physics

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Physics Skills

Optional Classes

- Optical Communication (Photonic Systems)
- Computational Physics
- Experimental Laboratories
- Introductory Nanoscience
- Advanced Nanoscience 1 & 2: Imaging & Microscopy/ Solid State Nanoscience
- Topics in Photonics: Laser and Nonlinear Optics
- Advanced Topics in Photonics: Ultrafast Physics and Plasmas
- Photonics Materials and Devices
- Advanced Photonics Devices
- Advanced Topics in Electromagnetism and Plasma Physics
- Advanced High Performance Computing
- Advanced Computational Physics

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students also undertake an individual research project, typically in a university laboratory. Students with interest in an industrial placement and appropriate qualification will be supported to find an internship at one of our industrial partners to work on their project in an industrial R&D environment.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in physics or a related subject.

Other qualifications, including industrial experience, may be considered.

“ The Physics Department is incredibly supportive and knowledgeable, and the course content is highly relevant to industry needs, which has given me confidence in the skills I’m developing.”

Kezhia Thomas

MSc Photonics graduate

NANOSCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Master state-of-the-art research and methods in nanoscience in a course which combines nanoscience fundamentals with interdisciplinary applications in chemistry and life sciences

Become equipped for a research-based career in industry or to progress to a PhD

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Physics Skills
- Conversion Course
- Introductory Nanoscience
- Advanced Nanoscience 1: Imaging and Microscopy
- Advanced Nanoscience 3: Nanochemistry

Optional Classes

- Experimental Laboratories
- Advanced Nanoscience 2: Solid State Nanoscience

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students undertake a research-intensive project in a relevant nanoscience topic. Projects take place primarily in research labs associated with nanoscience located in the University's physical science departments; there may also be opportunities for relevant industrial placements.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in physics, chemistry or a related subject.

Other qualifications, including industrial experience, may be considered.

PHOTONICS

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain background knowledge, skills and hands-on experimental research experience in modern optics and photonics

Suitable for those with a science or engineering background wanting to gain a vocational degree

Establish a foundation for an optics and photonics related PhD or industrial PhD

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Physics Skills
- Photonics: Laser and nonlinear optics
- Advanced Photonic Devices

Optional Classes

- Introductory Nanoscience
- Experimental Laboratories
- Advanced Topics in Photonics: Ultrafast Physics and Plasmas
- Advanced Topics in Quantum Optics
- Photonics Materials and Devices
- Optical Communication (Photonic Systems)
- Advanced Nanoscience 1: Imaging and Microscopy
- Advanced Nanoscience 2: Solid State Nanoscience

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students undertake an individual research project, typically in a university laboratory. Students with interest in an industrial placement and appropriate qualification will be supported to find an internship at one of our industrial partners to work on their project in an industrial R&D environment.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in physics or a related subject.

Other qualifications, including industrial experience, may be considered.

QUANTUM TECHNOLOGIES

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Building on the particular research strength of the Department in quantum physics and quantum technologies, develop theoretical and practical skills in fundamentals of quantum physics and their applications to quantum technologies

Prepare for further postgraduate study and the rapidly developing field of industrial R&D in quantum technologies

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Physics Skills
- Topics in Quantum Physics
- Topics in Photonics: Laser & Nonlinear Optics
- Advanced Topics in Quantum Physics – Quantum Technologies

Optional Classes

- Advanced Nanoscience 1: Imaging & Microscopy
- Experimental Laboratories
- Topics in Atomic, Molecular and Nuclear Physics
- Advanced Computational Physics

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students undertake an individual research project, typically in a university laboratory. Students with interest in an industrial placement and appropriate qualification will be supported to find an internship at one of our industrial partners to work on their project in an industrial R&D environment.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in physics or a related subject.

Other qualifications, including industrial experience, may be considered.

DEPARTMENT OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY

RESEARCH DEGREES

MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

e: pg-application.chemistry@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Chemistry with Artificial Intelligence
- Chemistry with Data Science
- Forensic Science

Contact for Taught Courses

e: science-masters@strath.ac.uk

Our Research

The Department of Pure and Applied Chemistry is one of the largest chemistry research schools in the UK.

Our research spans a very wide range of topics from analytical chemistry to materials science and from biological chemistry to theoretical chemistry. Research is well supported by industry, government, research councils, the EU and charitable foundations.

Research Areas

You can study for a PhD or MPhil in any of our key research areas:

Bionanotechnology and Analytical Chemistry

Research in Bionanotechnology and Analytical Chemistry is broad-ranging. Our bionanotechnology research is focused on the application of nanoscience to solve biological problems most notably with applications in healthcare. There is significant critical mass in the study and the application of surface enhanced Raman scattering and functionalisation of nanoparticles to create new clinical diagnostics and therapeutics. We have expertise in imaging, in particular Raman and advanced Raman Techniques e.g. SRS, CARS, plasmonic sensors, the development of peptides as biological mimics, drug delivery and the application of new chemiluminescence approaches to biological measurements. Our analytical research is focussed on process analytical chemistry, environmental, and bioanalytical chemistry. Atomic and molecular spectrometry, chemometrics, chromatography, materials analysis, optical spectroscopies, and electrochemistry are used extensively in the development of these areas. Our specific skills lie in accurate analytical measurement of molecules, developing new instrumentation and techniques, development of bioassays, imaging and chemical reagents for use in rapid and highly sensitive detection approaches.

Sustainable Synthesis and Catalysis

Research in sustainable synthesis and catalysis encompasses interests ranging from fundamental concepts in structural and mechanistic chemistry to the application of new chemical technologies in projects of commercial and technological relevance. We design novel reactions, with strengths in catalysis by organometallic complexes, chemistry of the main group elements including the emerging area of synergistic bimetallic chemistry, and elucidation of reaction mechanisms using computational and experimental techniques. Enabling technologies such as flow chemistry, electrochemistry, photochemistry as well as expertise in the handling and characterisation of highly air- and moisture-sensitive species, and the generation and use of free radical species in organic synthesis all feature strongly in our work.

We have strong international links and partnerships with more than 25 companies, including AstraZeneca, Eli Lilly, Syngenta, CatSci, Innospec and a special partnership with GlaxoSmithKline (GSK).

Chemical Biology and Medicinal Chemistry

Research in chemical biology and medicinal chemistry encompasses a broad spectrum of interests from the delivery of chemical tools to underpin and advance basic biology to the application of knowledge in drug discovery. Our specific skills include organic synthesis, bioinformatics, nucleic acid chemistry, amino acid chemistry, heterocyclic chemistry, biophysical chemistry as well as NMR spectroscopy and mass spectrometry of biological molecules. Also, links with the Strathclyde Institute of Pharmacy and Biomedical Sciences have developed our outstanding track record in innovation and delivery at all stages of the drug discovery pipeline. Molecular and biological sciences are fully integrated with medical and veterinary science across several institutions in Glasgow including the University of Strathclyde, the University of Glasgow and the Beatson Institute for Cancer Research.

Materials and Computational Chemistry

The Materials and Computational Chemistry research section is engaged on a diverse range of chemistry research topics, with a strong emphasis on applied, multidisciplinary research projects for the benefit of society. The group has a proven track record of working collaboratively with academia and industry in areas such as energy, polymer science (synthesis, processing and degradation), bionanotechnology, electronics, biophysical chemistry, soft matter, porous materials, magnetic materials, catalysis, sensors, diagnostics, healthcare and the food industry. The activities of the section encompass organic and inorganic synthetic chemistry for the development of functional materials and devices, pioneering research into structure-property relationships and the development and the exploitation of state-of-the-art computational methods to solve chemical problems. The research work of the section is backed-up by a substantial suite of advanced materials characterisation and computational facilities.

Centre for Forensic Science

The Centre for Forensic Science (CFS) is internationally recognised as a centre of excellence in forensic science education, research, policy and practice. In addition to undergraduate and postgraduate education, the Centre has provided training in forensic science to the police and scientists worldwide.

The Centre is a recognised leader in research in forensic science and works in close collaboration with partners in operational forensic science laboratories. CFS members have published extensively in peer-reviewed journals in the forensic science domain.

Research within the Centre has an emphasis on the development of techniques for solving current and future forensic science-related problems with an end-user operational focus. The biology-based research includes aspects of DNA analysis including recovery and analysis of degraded DNA, and the use of RNA and DNA to explore aspects of body fluid identification and ageing.

Further research strengths include the application of novel electrochemical methods to samples of forensic science relevance, and the development of policy relating to the effective use of forensic science and the interface of science and law. This encompasses the social and legal aspects of forensic science and the effective use of forensic science in major and volume crime.

Education, Research and Scholarship

As a department, we strive to provide optimised teaching and learning environments to support our students, ensuring an outstanding student learning experience is sustained across our on-campus and online programmes at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. This approach drives high-quality education research and scholarship to ensure our practice, learning platforms, practical activities, graduate attributes, employability skills, and assessment methods are research-informed.

Our ethos to education research and scholarship is also directed externally, to support our various stakeholders, partners, and the wider public. For example, we actively collaborate with school teachers to support their pedagogy and practice and deliver research-informed science communication.

Education-based research is embedded into the operation of our dedicated teaching school and is supported by dedicated teaching-focused academic members of staff and PGR students who also contribute to various research themes that include:

- Education for Sustainable Development
- Pedagogy and Practice
- Careers Education
- Science Communication and Research

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

For PhD or MPhil, you will need a first-class or upper second-class UK Honours undergraduate degree, or overseas equivalent, from a recognised academic institution.

CHEMISTRY WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Strathclyde ranked 1st in the UK for Chemistry in the Guardian University Guide 2026

Bespoke artificial intelligence modules designed and delivered by expert chemistry researchers

Digital technologies will enable chemical sciences researchers to see further and go faster, working seamlessly across disciplinary and international boundaries

Gain a unique and valuable skill set that combines the principles of digital chemistry with the hot area of AI

COURSE STRUCTURE

Semester 1

The first semester covers core topics including:

- Python programming
- AI and machine learning
- Quantitative methods in AI
- Big Data Technologies

Semester 2

- Further programming
- Deep learning and neural nets
- Computational chemistry
- Time series analysis for chemistry
- Software engineering and high performance computing

RESEARCH PROJECT

The three-month project will be undertaken in the university research facilities. The project is an extended piece of research in AI applied to chemistry. This will be carried out in partnership with our expert researchers, and you will be embedded into their research group.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a relevant science subject such as chemistry, computing science, chemical engineering, mathematics, physics or closely related subject.

CHEMISTRY WITH DATA SCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Strathclyde ranked 1st in the UK for Chemistry in the Guardian University Guide 2026

Bespoke data science modules designed and delivered by expert chemistry researchers

Digital technologies will enable chemical sciences researchers to see further and go faster, working seamlessly across disciplinary and international boundaries

Gain a unique skill set that combines expertise in traditional chemistry with proficiency in data analysis

COURSE STRUCTURE

Semester 1

The first semester covers core topics including:

- Python programming
- AI and machine learning
- Legal, ethical and professional issues for the information society
- Big Data Technologies

Semester 2

- Further programming
- Machine learning for data analytics
- Computational chemistry
- Time series analysis for chemistry
- Software engineering and high-performance computing

RESEARCH PROJECT

The three-month project will be undertaken in the university research facilities. The project is an extended piece of research in data science applied to chemistry. This will be carried out in partnership with our expert researchers, and you will be embedded into their research group.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a relevant science subject such as chemistry, computing science, chemical engineering, mathematics, physics or closely related subject.

FORENSIC SCIENCE

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Strathclyde ranked 1st in the UK for Chemistry in the Guardian University Guide 2026

Longest running MSc Forensic Science course in the UK

Accredited by the Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences

Participate in a major practical crime scene and courtroom exercise

Input by forensic practitioners and professional scientists

COURSE STRUCTURE

Semester 1

The first semester covers core aspects of forensic science including:

- Crime scene investigation
- Legal procedures and the law
- Interpretation and statistical evaluation of evidence
- Forensic analysis of a range of biological and chemical evidence types

Semester 2

You can choose to specialise in either forensic biology or forensic chemistry, studying a range of topics including:

- Forensic Biology
- Investigation of assaults and sexual offences
- Biological trace evidence
- DNA profiling
- Forensic Chemistry
- Analysis of fires and explosives
- Drugs of abuse
- Alcohol and toxicology

RESEARCH PROJECT

The three-month project may be undertaken in the university research laboratories. There are also opportunities for some students to be based externally at a forensic science laboratory, in a company or at another university, in the UK or overseas.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a relevant science subject such as chemistry, biology, biochemistry, pharmacy, zoology or botany. Candidates with operational experience are also welcome to apply.

STRATHCLYDE INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY & BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

RESEARCH DEGREES

PhD, MPhil

Contact for Research Degrees

t: +44 (0)141 548 2135

e: sipbs-postgrad@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Advanced Biochemistry
- Advanced Immunology
- Advanced Pharmacology
- Advanced Drug Delivery
- Advanced Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
- Biomedical Sciences
- Cancer Therapies
- Clinical Pharmacy
- Industrial Biotechnology
- Molecular Microbiology
- Neuroscience & Mental Health
- Pharmaceutical Analysis

Contact for Taught Courses

e: science-masters@strath.ac.uk

The Strathclyde Institute of Pharmacy and Biomedical Sciences (SIPBS) is a major research centre with a focus on three principal areas – Biomedical Sciences, Pharmaceutical Sciences and Pharmacy. Our research uses modern biological, chemical and informatics technologies to inform on fundamental biological process relevant to health and disease. We integrate biological sciences, medicinal chemistry, pharmaceutical sciences and pharmacy practice to develop new and better medicines which enhance human health and wellbeing. This basic science approach underpins translational research related to clinical practice and industry engagement.

SIPBS is supported by major grant funding from many sources. All our postgraduate programmes are fully embedded in the Institute, giving our students excellent access to world-class research and teaching. The education and training in SIPBS provide students with a wide range of skills and knowledge for careers in academia, the pharmaceutical industry, health service research and biotechnology enterprises.

The Institute houses and interfaces with the following:

- The Industrial Biotechnology Innovation Centre (IBiolC)
- CMAC – EPSRC Centre for Continuous Manufacturing and Advanced Crystallisation
- The Cancer Research UK Formulation Unit
- Scottish Government Cancer Medicines Outcomes Programme
- Health Data Research UK @ Strathclyde Programme

Research Areas

Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease

We focus on understanding the fundamental processes involved in biological systems including normal health and how these change in disease. Determining how the body functions under both physiological and pathophysiological conditions further enhances our understanding of disease conditions. This helps us to identify potential novel therapeutic targets that can be probed using available *in vitro* and *in vivo* techniques.

We look for new disease targets and, therefore, potential new therapies, using a combination of molecular and cell biology techniques. In collaboration, we use medicinal chemistry, chemical biology, radiobiology and regenerative therapeutic approaches to improve treatment of disease and to develop research tools to increase understanding of disease mechanisms.

Our research incorporates a broad range of activities in cancer, cardiovascular disease, inflammatory disease, neurodegenerative disease, neuroscience, parasitology and rare conditions that can be investigated through multiple target pathways in humans.

Microbiology and Industrial Biotechnology

The group focuses on several research areas in microbiology and Industrial Biotechnology.

Drug Discovery

- Exploring the boundaries of specialised metabolites for targeted drug discovery
- Understanding microbial interactions for informed bioprospecting
- Understanding replication of specialised metabolite-producing actinobacteria
- Minor groove binding antibiotics

Microbial Biochemistry

- Bacterial membrane transporter characterisation in *Escherichia coli*
- Drug resistance in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*

Microbial Genetics

- Microbial genetics and signalling by bacterial enhancer binding proteins in actinobacteria
- DNA replication and end patching of bacterial linear chromosomes

Microbial Genomics

- *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* pathogenicity
- *Pseudomonas* bacteria for drug discovery
- *Corynebacterium* and *Nocardia* phylogeny and epidemiology

Industrial Biotechnology

Working with industry partners from concept to adoption, enabling bio-based growth.

Pharmaceutical Sciences

Through the discovery, development and manufacture of innovative drugs, millions of people's lives are saved and the quality of life for many others are improved. SIPBS Pharmaceutical Sciences research contributes to the development, manufacture and testing of the next generation of medicines that promote the effective delivery and targeting of drugs. Our research builds on expertise in physical and material science, pharmaceutical technology, formulation and advanced processing to translate new and existing chemical entities into safe, and effective medicines.

The mission of the Drug Discovery, Formulation and Delivery team is to push traditional boundaries in pharmaceutical sciences. We have a broad spectrum of expertise including, but not limited to, advanced drug delivery technologies (e.g. nanomedicines), routes of administration (e.g. oral, ocular, lung, intravenous), therapeutic targets (tumour, immune system), chemistry (novel drugs, surface functionalisation) and natural products (lead compounds).

The Materials and Manufacture research team has expertise in crystallisation and particle formation, materials characterisation and formulation design, process monitoring and control, as well as digital manufacturing.

We also research and develop novel materials and devices for medicines delivery. The group is involved in international academic/clinical/industry/patient collaborations.

Pharmacoepidemiology and Health Care Research

Within this theme, our aim is to maximise the use of Scotland's rich health informatics datasets, including the new individual-level prescribing dataset, to support stratified medicine approaches and investigate the impact of interventions on public health. The programme focuses on medicine adherence, clinical outcomes, and toxicities in real-world clinical practice.

We lead the Farr Institute pharmacoepidemiology programme. This focuses on cardiovascular and immunological therapies, and we have complementary programmes in respiratory disease, cancer and infection.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

For PhD or MPhil, we look for an upper second-class UK Honours degree or overseas equivalent.

ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Top 25 in the world for Pharmacy & Pharmacology (QS World University Rankings by Subject 2026)

Master core biochemical and molecular biology techniques, from DNA analysis to protein expression, through extensive hands-on laboratory training

Study major disease areas such as obesity, diabetes, neurodegeneration and cancer, alongside emerging technologies including CRISPR, optogenetics and AI-driven data analysis

Build teamwork, communication and other professional skills through collaborative learning in diverse, research-reflective teams

Graduate ready to pursue careers in biomedical research, diagnostics and drug discovery

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Entrepreneurship
- Postgraduate Studies in Advanced Biochemistry
- Postgraduate studies in Clinical Biochemistry
- Advanced Topics in Biomedical Research
- Advanced Techniques in Biomedical Research

Optional Classes

- Advanced Techniques in *In Vivo* Biology (practical class)
- Drug Discovery
- Postgraduate Studies in Haematology

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time, 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a biological or chemical discipline.

ADVANCED IMMUNOLOGY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Top 25 in the world for Pharmacy & Pharmacology (QS World University Rankings by Subject 2026)

Master advanced immunological techniques through hands-on training in clinically and industrially relevant challenges

Explore emerging areas including cancer immunotherapy, precision immunology and AI/ML-driven data analysis, alongside classical immunological principles

Develop collaborative, cross-cultural teamworking and leadership skills within diverse research environments

Build employability skills in project management, scientific communication and regulatory intelligence for careers tackling global health challenges

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Postgraduate Studies in Clinical Immunology
- Advanced Techniques in Biomedical Research
- Advanced Topics in Biomedical Research
- Postgraduate Studies in Immunology

Optional Classes

- Advanced Techniques in *In Vivo* Biology (practical class)
- Drug Discovery
- Postgraduate Studies in Haematology

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time, 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a biological or chemical discipline.

ADVANCED PHARMACOLOGY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Top 25 in the world for Pharmacy & Pharmacology (QS World University Rankings by Subject 2026)

Specialise in a single biomolecular science option through a comprehensive, research-led training programme

Gain a deep understanding of therapeutic targets, drug development and translational pharmacology, from early discovery through to clinical trials

Master advanced pharmacological principles including systems pharmacology, pharmacogenomics and drug-design challenges

Develop research, data-handling and communication skills for careers driving innovation in drug discovery and therapeutics

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Postgraduate Studies in Pharmacology
- Advanced Techniques in Biomedical Research
- Advanced Topics in Biomedical Research
- Postgraduate Studies in Clinical Pharmacology

Optional Classes

- Advanced Techniques in *In Vivo* Biology (practical class)
- Drug Discovery

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time, 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a biological or chemical discipline.

ADVANCED DRUG DELIVERY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Top 25 in the world for Pharmacy & Pharmacology (QS World University Rankings by Subject 2026)

Master advanced drug delivery technologies and formulation science, from molecular targeting to clinical translation

Explore emerging areas such as nanomedicine, personalised medicine platforms and AI/ML-driven formulation and drug design

Gain hands-on experience with industrially relevant challenges within a collaborative, industry-facing learning environment

Develop employability skills spanning regulatory intelligence, entrepreneurship and translational research

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Pharmaceutical Formulation and Clinical Pharmaceutics
- Chemical & Spectroscopic Methods
- Pharmaceutical Project Management
- Novel Therapeutics and Biopharmaceuticals
- Advanced Topics in Drug Delivery

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time, 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a biological or chemical discipline.

ADVANCED PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURING

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Top 25 in the world for Pharmacology (QS World University Rankings by Subject 2026)

Master advanced manufacturing technologies including continuous processing and digital manufacturing systems

Study emerging areas such as personalised medicine manufacturing, AI/ML-driven process optimisation and quality-by-design principles

Gain grounding in green manufacturing, circular economy principles and sustainable pharmaceutical production

Develop the strategic and technical leadership skills to drive innovation in pharmaceutical manufacturing and supply chain

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Process Analytical Technology and Quality by Design in Manufacturing
- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Principles of Pharmaceutics
- Drug Substance Manufacture: Industrial Crystallisation
- Drug Product Manufacture
- Pharmaceutical Project Management and Digital Design

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in science or engineering.

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Opportunity to select a clinically-oriented or basic life science research pathway

Master core biomedical technologies including molecular diagnostics, bioinformatics platforms and advanced laboratory techniques

Explore emerging areas such as precision medicine, genomic technologies and AI-driven data analysis

Develop project design, statistical analysis and scientific communication skills for careers in research, diagnostics and biotechnology

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Entrepreneurship
- Advanced Techniques in Biomedical Research
- Advanced Topics in Biomedical Research

Optional Classes

- Advanced Techniques in *In Vivo* Biology (practical class)
- Drug Discovery (practical class)
- Postgraduate Studies in Pathology
- Postgraduate Studies in Haematology
- Postgraduate Studies in Clinical Biochemistry/ Clinical Immunology/Clinical Microbiology

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a biological or chemical discipline.

CANCER THERAPIES

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Follow the patient's cancer journey through a multidisciplinary programme spanning cancer biology, treatment and personalised medicine

Gain knowledge of advanced therapeutic modalities including precision oncology, immunotherapy, targeted drug delivery and radiobiology

Explore emerging topics such as AI/ML-driven drug discovery, companion diagnostics and mechanisms of therapy resistance

Develop skills for careers across academia, the biotech industry and the health sector, informed by the ethical and economic dimensions of cancer care

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Commercialisation
- Advanced Techniques in Biomedical Research
- Development and Design of Anti-Cancer Drugs
- Targeted Cancer Therapies for Personalised Medicine
- Radiobiology and Radiation Oncology: from beam to bedside
- Drug Discovery and Development in Cancer
- Scientific Writing

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent in science or a health-related subject.

CLINICAL PHARMACY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Top 25 in the world for Pharmacology (QS World University Rankings by Subject 2026)

Gain advanced training in pharmacy practice, primarily for non-UK qualified pharmacists, to deliver safe and effective pharmaceutical care

Develop clinical skills to deliver pharmaceutical care across diverse settings including hospital, community pharmacy and primary care

Build foundational research and leadership skills to support employability and career progression

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Interpretation of laboratory/routine clinical information in the management of common clinical conditions
- Counselling & communication, therapeutic drug monitoring
- Evidence Based Medicine & Application of research methods
- Pharmacy service delivery, team leadership and professionalism
- Psycho-social aspects to Pharmacy Practice
- Application of Pharmaceutical Care in complex patients

RESEARCH PROJECT

Students undertake an individual research project investigating a specific clinical topic. Project output will be written in the format of a clinical research paper.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in Pharmacy; plus a minimum of 18 months post-study clinical experience in a patient facing role or environment.

A copy of your CV should be provided as proof, detailing work experience and duties.

INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Contribute to the circular economy and UN Sustainable Development Goals through a rapidly growing, industry-facing sector

Benefit from a unique MSc delivered in collaboration with leading Scottish institutions and industry partners

Learn from leading academics and industry figures, building a professional network to launch your career

Study a course shaped by industry needs and reviewed annually to reflect the latest developments in biotechnology and engineering

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Bioprocessing (Strathclyde)
- Applied Biocatalysis (Strathclyde)
- Synthetic Biology (Strathclyde)
- Big Data Fundamentals (Strathclyde)
- Downstream Processing (Heriot Watt)

Optional Classes

- Blue Biotechnology (SAMS)
- Renewable Energy Technologies (Abertay)
- Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Commercialisation (Strathclyde)
- Project Management (Strathclyde)
- Circular Economy and Transformations Towards Sustainability (Strathclyde)
- Understanding the Regulatory Environment of Bioprocessing Industries (GCU)
- Food Microbiology and Biotechnology (GCU)

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week placement, typically hosted at one of our industry partners, working on an industrially-relevant project on which they write and present a formal report.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Upper second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in biology, biotechnology, chemistry, chemical engineering or a related subject.

Other qualifications and industrial experience may be considered.

MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain practical training preparing you for careers across medical and clinical microbiology, drug discovery, industrial biotechnology and sustainability

Build a strong grounding in microbial biology, pathogenesis and infectious disease management, alongside essential lab skills in molecular biology, genetics and bioinformatics

Develop transferable skills in scientific communication, project management and critical thinking

Learn from research-active scientists at the forefront of modern microbiology

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Entrepreneurship
- Postgraduate Studies in Microbiology
- Advanced Microbiology
- Advanced Topics in Biomedical Research
- Advanced Techniques in Biomedical Research

Optional Classes

- Advanced Techniques in *In Vivo* Biology (practical class)
- Drug Discovery
- Postgraduate Studies in Clinical Microbiology

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a biological or chemical discipline.

PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Strathclyde ranked 1st in the UK for Pharmacology & Pharmacy in the Times & Sunday Times Good University Guide 2026

Master advanced analytical techniques through hands-on training in industrially relevant challenges

Explore emerging areas including personalised medicines, biopharmaceutical characterisation and AI/ML-driven method development

Develop employability skills in regulatory intelligence, quality assurance and scientific communication

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Chemical Analysis: Principles Applications and Methods
- Spectroscopy: Principles, Application and Methods
- Principles, Application and Method Development in Chromatography
- Bioanalysis, Biotechnology and Quality Management
- Bioanalytical and Chromatographic Methods
- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in an appropriate science.

NEUROSCIENCE & MENTAL HEALTH

MSc (On Campus)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain an in-depth understanding of how the nervous system works from molecules to cells to functional networks to high-order cognition

Develop practical laboratory, computational and biostatistics skills underpinned by ethically-responsible experimental design

Learn to evaluate cutting-edge neuroscience and drug development techniques and to design and critique independent research

Build transferable skills to pursue a career in neuroscience and mental health research, in academia or industry

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Core Neuroscience
- Functions of the Nervous System
- Disorders of the Nervous System
- Essential Skills and Employability for Masters Students
- Entrepreneurship
- Advanced Techniques in *In Vivo* Biology (practical class)
- Advanced Topics in Biomedical Research
- Advanced Techniques in Biomedical Research (practical class)

RESEARCH PROJECT

In addition, students undertake a 10-week research project which is assessed through a written thesis, oral presentation and performance throughout.

COURSE DURATION

12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Second-class Honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a biological or science-related discipline.

STRATHCLYDE BUSINESS SCHOOL

Founded in 1948, Strathclyde Business School is an enterprising and pioneering organisation within a leading international technological university.

We have a reputation for research excellence. We develop theory-led, policy-relevant research through collaboration with industry, government, business and the third sector. Our industry-facing research centres of excellence work closely with industry partners and include the Fraser of Allander Institute, the Scottish Centre for Employment Research, the Strathclyde Institute for Operations Management, the Responsible Business Institute, the Stephen Young Institute, the Strathclyde Institute for Sustainable Communities and the Centre for Financial Regulation and Innovation. We were recognised in the Research Excellence Framework (REF) 2021 for our world-leading research - with a GPA of 3.26.

As well as Strathclyde Business School being triple accredited, we were the first business school in Scotland to be awarded the Small Business Charter Award. This award recognises our world-leading support for scaling Scottish firms through innovation, internationalism and leadership.

Strathclyde Business School is a signatory of the UN's Principles for Responsible Management Education. This commits us to supporting the transformation of management education, research and thought leadership by developing learning communities and promoting awareness of the UN's Sustainable Development Goals.

Our postgraduate programmes are designed to suit the interests of students looking to explore varied careers within the business world. We offer degrees to suit any background, whether you have previously studied a business subject or not. Our postgraduate programmes have a strong focus on employability and preparing you for your future career.

Contact

SBS Marketing and Student Recruitment Unit
t: +44 (0)141 553 6116/6105/6117
e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk





MBA AND STUDY VIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRES

TAUGHT COURSES

Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Strategic FinTech (Bahrain)

With over 60 years' experience in developing a ground-breaking MBA programme, Strathclyde Business School is a major innovator in the field of business and management.

At its heart, the Strathclyde MBA:

is practice-focused: designed around participant requirements to apply what they learn in leadership and business settings

built rigorous foundations: Business School academics undertake world-leading research that is incorporated into the teaching

for responsible leaders of the future: as expected from the 'place of useful learning' that prides itself on being socially progressive.

It is a generalist degree, intended to develop experienced business people and professionals into business leaders. To be an effective leader, you need a solid overview of business, and that is something that SBS has been offering since it introduced the MBA in 1966.

The Strathclyde MBA is highly experiential and based on collaborative learning. Students share their varied work experiences, knowledge, understanding and skills.

The Strathclyde MBA is a very flexible programme. We offer a variety of study routes, allowing you to choose a programme which suits both your work and/or personal circumstances:

- MBA full-time - 12 months intensive study in Glasgow
- Executive MBA (UK) - part-time course delivered over two years via blended learning comprising synchronous online teaching, directed asynchronous study, and in-person intensive campus seminars in Glasgow
- MBA (International) - Executive part-time course delivered over two years via blended learning comprising directed asynchronous study and in-person intensive campus seminars in one of Bahrain, Malaysia, Oman, Saudi Arabia or UAE

Our selection process is designed to identify talented professionals from a wide range of academic, business and cultural backgrounds who might gain from, and contribute to, our learning community.

As a result, while there are formal requirements for entry, our focus is with the potential of individual candidates, their interpersonal and team working qualities, and the range and nature of their managerial experience.

The MSc Strategic FinTech (Bahrain) is an executive Masters programme for managers seeking to build their knowledge, skills and confidence in leading and managing financial technologies as a strategic resource/interest. It is the only specialist FinTech Masters programme pitched at the executive level, and delivered in partnership with the Bahrain Institute of Banking and Finance.

Contact for Taught Courses

SBS Marketing and Student Recruitment Unit
t: +44 (0)141 553 6116/6105/6117
e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MBA (full-time, part-time/executive)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain an internationally-recognised qualification

Learn in a cross-cultural environment

Study contemporary management concepts with a focus on developing practice

Develop confidence as a manager and leader

Improve your career prospects or change career direction

STUDY THEMES AND CLASSES

Building Capabilities

- Operations & Project Management
- Entrepreneurial Thinking & Practice
- Marketing Management
- Managing Value-Driven Analytics
- Consulting Skills (leading to Consulting Impact Challenge)

Responsible Leadership

- Accounting & Financial Management
- Leading a Sustainable Organisation
- Strategic Leadership Development
- Responsible Organisation (leading to Boardroom Challenge)

Strategy in Practice

- Digital Transformation & Technological Innovation
- Applied Strategic Management
- Economic Analysis for Strategists
- Macroeconomics and International Business Environment

MBA Capstone Project Three pathways:

- Research Dissertation
- Consulting Project
- Entrepreneurial Plan

Elective classes – subject to change

- Strategic Financial Management
- AI in a Business Context
- Strategic Thinking Language and Reasoning
- New Venture Creation
- Supply Chain Management
- Scenario thinking in VUCA world: building an anticipation mindset
- Service Operations and Simulation: Problem-Solving in the Digital Age
- International Market Management
- Global Innovation
- From Ideas to Impact: Managing Innovation in Complex Systems
- Designing High-Performing Teams

MBA CAPSTONE PROJECT

The MBA capstone project provides an opportunity to complete either a consulting project, traditional thesis or business venture at the end of the programme to examine in depth a managerial, organisational or environmental issue of your choice over an extended period of time. The project enables you to put into practice the knowledge and skills you have developed throughout the programme. We have close links with industry and can offer a number of company-sponsored projects, many of which can lead to internships.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT JOURNEY

Career and professional development support is a key part of the MBA, focusing on the skills needed to achieve long-term strategic career enhancement. As well as core job search activities such as CV and LinkedIn profile building and how to excel in interviews, we provide workshops and seminars on a range of personal and management skills, on-campus and online. Every student has access to one-to-one sessions with our Careers and Employability Consultants, as well as our online Career Management site, which offers a wealth of resources available 24/7.

Flexible Study Options

Full-time, September (12 months intensive study in Glasgow)

Part-time/Executive (24 months - intakes in October and April), blended learning comprising of directed asynchronous study and in-person intensive campus seminars in Glasgow, Bahrain, Malaysia, Oman, Saudi Arabia or UAE.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A first degree is expected and applicants must be at least 24 years old, have a minimum of three years' postgraduate managerial/professional experience and be able to demonstrate career progression.

Applicants who hold non-degree/professional qualifications are expected to have at least five years' varied management/professional experience with demonstrable career progression.

Applicants with no formal qualifications require extensive and varied managerial/professional experience of 10 years or more, with sustained career progression.

Applicants will be interviewed.

Contact

t: +44 (0)141 553 6119/6118

e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk

STRATEGIC FINTECH (BAHRAIN)

MSc (part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Executive Masters programme for managers seeking to build their knowledge, skills and confidence in leading and managing financial technologies as a strategic resource/interest

Flexible and modern format, which will integrate the latest theory, practice and implementation approaches

Delivered in partnership with the Bahrain Institute of Banking and Finance, in a new state-of-the-art building in FinTech Bay

Approved by the Bahrain Higher Education Council (HEC)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Classes

- Exploring the Future of FinTech
- Leading Digital Transformation in a Finance Context
- Mastering Evolving Digital Technologies
- Global Developments in FinTech
- Transforming Customer Experience through Financial Technologies
- Economic & Regulatory Policies for Fintech
- Fintech Strategy & Business Model Innovation
- Capstone FinTech Experience

Customised conclusion to your studies in the final term:

Option 1: Management Research Thesis

Adopting a "traditional" masters project conclusion, complete a Fintech-related project scope for a piece of original management research.

Option 2: Consultancy/Implementation Project (intrapreneurship)

Scope and lead a significant Fintech project leading to operational costs improvement, enhanced customer experience or transformed business model within an existing organisation.

Option 3: Business start-up (entrepreneurship)

With support, develop and establish a Fintech or Fintech-related business. This can be in collaboration with others.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in accounting, economics, business studies or a subject area with a strong quantitative bias. No prior knowledge of finance required.

ECONOMICS & FINANCE (BAHRAIN)

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Enhance your knowledge and skills in a range of economic, finance, analysis and quantitative methods

Learn to analyse, understand and explain complex economic and financial issues

Develop ability to communicate complex ideas clearly to technical and non-technical audiences

COURSE STRUCTURE

The programme is jointly delivered by the Department of Economics and the Department of Accounting & Finance.

Compulsory Classes

- Accounting and Financial Analysis
- Analysis of Economic Data
- Fundamentals of Macroeconomics
- Fundamentals of Microeconomics
- International Macroeconomics
- Principles of Finance
- Professional Development for Economists

Plus either

- Advanced Corporate Finance and Applications

OR

- Derivatives and Treasury Management

Summer Project

The MSc is completed by producing a piece of research. This brings together the knowledge and skills developed throughout the programme. It offers you the opportunity to explore an area of Economics that particularly interests you, choosing your own topic from across the field and developing an in-depth, independent piece of research. These choices let you apply the skills and learning you have developed during your taught classes.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in economics, finance, business studies and management science. Applications are also welcome from candidates with strong career experience in a relevant field.

FINANCE (BAHRAIN)

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Develop understanding of financial theory and analysis

Learn about financial markets and institutions

Part of the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) Institute University Recognition Program

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Accounting and Financial Analysis
- International Financial Markets and Banking
- Principles of Finance
- Quantitative Methods for Finance
- Advanced Corporate Finance and Applications
- Derivatives and Treasury Management
- Portfolio Theory and Management
- Equity Analysis

Two research projects

Supported by an academic supervisor, you will work on two research projects. Topics can be chosen from the broad range of issues covered on the programme. You will be assessed on your ability to select and apply relevant theory and research methods.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in accounting, economics, business studies or a subject area with a strong quantitative component. The programme requires no prior knowledge of finance.

RESEARCH DEGREES

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes, MPhil, PhD, DBA

Research degrees (MRes, MPhil and PhD) are offered in all of our academic departments; departmental sections outline key research themes.

PhD

A PhD is both a training ground for future researchers and a process intended to produce a coherent and well-reasoned contribution to knowledge in a particular discipline or field of inquiry. As such, you should expect it will take you to the limits of your current knowledge and beyond into uncertain, and potentially challenging, new territory.

Your PhD study includes some taught elements. At Strathclyde Business School we offer a Postgraduate Certificate in Research Methodology for Business and Management, which includes the required minimum of 60 credits of research training normally undertaken within the first year of study.

In addition, you are encouraged to access various other training and development opportunities such as those offered by the Strathclyde Researcher Development Programme. Each department in the School also offers its own programme of researcher development, including support for attendance at relevant conferences.

PhD candidates work independently, but with guidance from supervisors who have expertise in knowledge domains relevant to your programme of study. Two or more supervisors are appointed by the University and are responsible for establishing regular contact and keeping you informed about requirements for progress and completion of the PhD degree. At least one supervisor will be an academic member of staff in the Business School. Supervisors normally operate as a team, providing guidance about the nature of research and the standards expected. PhDs are examined by a 'viva voce', a face-to-face examination where an external examiner, appointed by the University, alongside an internal examiner from Strathclyde will question you on the research undertaken.

The minimum period of study for full-time PhD candidates is normally 36 months (P/T 72 months), during which you are expected to be working on your research for at least 35 hours per week except for reasonable periods of holiday, which should be agreed in advance with supervisors.

Master of Philosophy (MPhil)

The Master of Philosophy (MPhil) degree is a Masters degree by research. Like the PhD, you will have two supervisors nominated by the University and will undertake some research methods training. The minimum study period for MPhil is 12 months.

Doctor of Business Administration (DBA)

The Doctor of Business Administration (DBA) is a research degree designed to develop business professionals skilled in solving business problems. Your focus will be on applying academic theories, methods and models to solve problems of practice. Research projects undertaken during the DBA programme aim to understand and explore how organisations work and how management is practised.

- Learn how to analyse complex situations and problems
- Acquire skills in conceptual and reflexive thinking
- Develop knowledge of the design, implementation and monitoring of research interventions

The Strathclyde DBA is a part-time programme with a minimum period of study of 48 months: it is structured to allow candidates to upskill in research methods and specialist knowledge before progressing to work on their thesis.

Research Methodology in Business & Management (MRes)

The MRes provides research training that corresponds with guidelines set by the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC). It can be taken as a standalone qualification or as a foundation course for a PhD.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

MRes, MPhil

Minimum upper second-class honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in a relevant business or social science related subject.

PhD

In addition to a first degree, we also normally expect a Masters degree. Applicants with lower grades may also be considered if they can demonstrate strong scores in elements of independent research.

You should also provide evidence of your resourcefulness, commitment and resilience as demonstrated by broader professional and life experiences via a CV and personal statement. This evidence should be centred on your ability to undertake and complete a PhD and contribute to a positive PhD community.

DBA

Minimum upper second-class honours degree, or overseas equivalent, or Masters degree in a relevant discipline from a recognised academic institution. In addition, you are expected to have a minimum of five years management experience.

Contact for Research Degrees

e: sbs-pgradmissions@strath.ac.uk

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY IN BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT

MRes (full-time, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Research training following ESRC guidelines

Comprehensive coverage of a wide range of methodological issues that arise in business research

Suitable as a foundation course for a PhD or a standalone qualification

Strong practical focus including training in software and advanced quantitative and qualitative methods

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Research Methods
- Reviewing Literature for Business
- Research Philosophy
- Research Colloquium
- Research Project

Optional Classes

- Software for Research
- Introduction to Quantitative Methods
- Advanced Quantitative Methods
- Policy & Project Evaluation
- Causality in Empirical Finance Research
- Introduction to Qualitative Methods
- Advanced Qualitative Methods
- Writing up Postgraduate Research

Dissertation

Students submit a dissertation of around 20,000 words.

PROGRAMME DURATION

MRes: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum upper second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in business and management or other relevant subject area.

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes, MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

e: sbs-pgradmissions@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Accounting, Finance and Data Analytics
- Economics & Finance (see Department of Economics, p. 189)
- Finance
- Finance & Management
- Financial Technology (FinTech)
- Investment & Finance
- Sustainable Finance

Contact for Taught Courses

SBS Marketing and Student Recruitment Unit

t: +44 (0)141 553 6116/6105/6117

e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk

As a student on any of our master's programmes, we support your future career and employability prospects through a range of additional opportunities:

- free access to the highly regarded FMI Foundations programme, with a digital badge awarded upon completion.
- one of the few universities recognised by the CQF Institute. Our students can access the latest CQF Institute resources including events, research, career tools, workshops, and thought leadership content.
- the chance to experience real-time trading simulations through the AmplifyME Boot Camp, delivered in partnership with a global financial training provider.
- attain the Bloomberg Market Concepts (BMC) certificate, a globally recognised award that builds your understanding of financial markets.

MSc Finance and MSc Investment & Finance are part of the CFA Institute University Recognition Program. MSc Sustainable Finance is officially part of the CFA's Sustainable Investing recognition programme. These recognitions reflect strong coverage of the CFA Sustainable Investing curriculum and help prepare students for the CFA exams.

Research Areas

We cover all areas of accounting and finance, with particular expertise in corporate finance, sustainable finance, FinTech, treasury management, derivative markets, bond markets, portfolio performance, volatility in financial markets, international banking, critical accounting, management accounting, social, environmental and public sector accounting, issues relating to privatisation and regulation of utilities, development finance and small business finance and accounting.

Our research activities are supported by subscription to an extensive set of comprehensive databases, internal workshops, seminar series and financial support for conference participation.

Accounting

Research topics include:

- economic, political and social impact of accounting on our everyday lives
- financial reporting standard for smaller entities
- assessment of environmental risk in the financial sector

Finance

Research topics include:

- investment strategies
- corporate finance
- risk management
- corporate governance
- financial econometrics
- sustainable finance and ESG
- FinTech and regulation

Facilities for Research Students

You have access to the Datastream (global economic, financial and accounting data) which includes IBES earnings forecasts, SDC Platinum, Thomson One, Compustat, Execucomp, CRSP (Centre for Research in Securities Pricing), Capital IQ, London Business School Share Price Database data and Bloomberg.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR RESEARCH DEGREES

PhD in Accounting: Honours degree and Masters degree in accounting (or equivalent). Qualified and part-qualified accountants with first degree in social sciences or humanities are also encouraged to apply.

PhD in Finance: Masters degree or equivalent, particularly in finance, economics, accounting or mathematics.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

ACCOUNTING, FINANCE AND DATA ANALYTICS

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Learn to tackle accounting and finance challenges using state-of-the-art big data analytics techniques

No prior knowledge of accounting, finance or programming skills required

Academic Partner Institution with The Global Association of Risk Professionals (GARP)

Opportunity to complete the AmplifyME Finance Simulation Bootcamp

Attain the Bloomberg Market Concepts certificate

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Principles of Finance
- Accounting and Financial Analysis
- Quantitative Methods for Finance
- Data Analytics for Accounting & Finance
- Advanced Corporate Finance and Applications
- Advanced Accounting
- Textual Analytics for Accounting & Finance

Optional Classes (choose two)

- Portfolio Theory and Management
- Financial Modelling for Excel*
- Fixed Income Analysis
- Equity Analysis
- Management Accounting
- Sustainable Finance & Technology*

*September entry only

TWO RESEARCH PROJECTS

Supported by an academic supervisor, you will work on two research projects. Topics can be chosen from the broad range of issues covered on the programme. You will be assessed on your ability to select and apply relevant theory and research methods.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in accounting, economics, business studies, maths, statistics or computing.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

FINANCE

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Develop understanding of financial theory and analysis

Learn about financial markets and institutions

Part of the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) Institute University Recognition Program

Academic Partner Institution with The Global Association of Risk Professionals (GARP)

Opportunity to complete the Finance Simulation Bootcamp

Attain the Bloomberg Market Concepts certificate

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Principles of Finance
- Accounting and Financial Analysis
- Quantitative Methods for Finance
- International Financial Markets and Banking
- Advanced Corporate Finance and Applications
- Derivatives and Treasury Management

Optional Classes (choose two)

- Portfolio Theory and Management
- Behavioural Finance*
- Management Accounting
- Financial Modelling for Excel*
- Fixed Income Analysis
- Equity Analysis
- Textual Analytics for Accounting and Finance

*September entry only

TWO RESEARCH PROJECTS

Supported by an academic supervisor, you will work on two research projects. Topics can be chosen from the broad range of issues covered on the programme. You will be assessed on your ability to select and apply relevant theory and research methods.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in accounting, economics, business studies or a subject area with a strong quantitative component. The programme requires no prior knowledge of finance.

FINANCE & MANAGEMENT

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

- Gain knowledge of financial and management principles
- Understand how organisations work
- Develop technical and analytical skills
- Opportunity to study at Toulouse Business School
- Opportunity to complete the Finance Simulation Bootcamp
- Undertake a project in each subject area
- Attain the Bloomberg Market Concepts certificate

COURSE STRUCTURE

The programme is offered jointly by the Department of Accounting & Finance and the MBA Unit.

Compulsory Classes

- Business Strategy
- Principles of Finance
- Accounting and Financial Analysis
- International Financial Markets and Banking
- Professional Management Practice

Optional Classes (choose at least one from each list)

Finance, subject to change

- Behavioural Finance
- Topics in Corporate Finance
- Derivatives
- Fixed Income Analysis
- Equity Analysis
- Textual Analytics for Accounting and Finance

Management (subject to availability)

- Marketing Management
- Global Business Environment
- Managing People in Organisations
- Business Operations
- Analytical Support for Decision Making

TWO RESEARCH PROJECTS

You will be required to undertake two research projects, one in Finance and one in Management.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in economics, accounting, business studies, maths, statistics, computing, related subjects, or an equivalent professional qualification.

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGY (FINTECH)

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

- Combine the study of core theory with practical application and industry insight
- Understand the various technologies and innovations driving FinTech growth
- Opportunity to focus on a FinTech topic of your choosing as a finance project
- Opportunity to complete the Finance Simulation Bootcamp
- Attain the Bloomberg Market Concepts certificate

COURSE STRUCTURE

The programme is offered jointly by the Departments of Accounting & Finance and Management Science.

Compulsory Classes

- Principles of Finance
- Programming for Financial Technology
- Quantitative Analysis for Consulting
- Data Analytics for Accounting and Finance
- Sustainable Finance and Technology
- Business Information Systems
- Risk Management for Banks
- Becoming an Effective Technology Analyst
- FinTech Innovations, Applications and Considerations

Optional Classes (choose three with a minimum of 10 credits from each department), subject to change

- Accounting & Finance
- Fixed Income Analysis
- Portfolio Theory and Management
- Derivatives
- Textual Analytics for Accounting and Finance
- Management Science
- Stochastic Modelling for Analytics
- Simulation for Business Decision Making
- Risk Analysis and Management

TWO RESEARCH PROJECTS

You will undertake two research projects, one in Finance and one in Management Science.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in accounting, economics, business studies, or a subject area with a strong quantitative component. No prior knowledge of finance required.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

INVESTMENT & FINANCE

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Learn the latest techniques and tools used by investment professionals

Attain the Bloomberg Market Concepts certificate

Enhanced learning with a series of case studies and simulations

Part of the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) Institute University Recognition Program

Opportunity to complete the Finance Simulation Bootcamp

Academic Partner Institution with The Global Association of Risk Professionals (GARP)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Principles of Finance
- Accounting and Financial Analysis
- Quantitative Methods for Finance
- International Financial Markets and Banking
- Topics in Corporate Finance
- Derivatives and Treasury Management
- Portfolio Theory and Management
- Equity Analysis

Optional Classes (choose one)

- Behavioural Finance*
- Financial Modelling for Excel*
- Textual Analytics for Accounting and Finance
- Fixed Income Analysis

*September entry only

TWO RESEARCH PROJECTS

Supported by an academic supervisor, you will work on two research projects. Topics can be chosen from the broad range of issues covered on the programme. You will be assessed on your ability to select and apply relevant theory and research methods.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in accounting, economics, business studies or a subject area with a strong quantitative component. Applications are also considered from those with appropriate professional qualifications and relevant practical experience.

SUSTAINABLE FINANCE

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Acquire a robust foundation in the principles and application of Environmental, Social & Governance (ESG) frameworks in finance and investing

Gain skills in problem solving and understanding the nuances of sustainable finance with multiple case studies

Learn from business leaders with multiple guest lectures and experience how theory connects with practice

Enhance your skills and knowledge regarding the role of technology, big data, and innovation for sustainable finance

Cover curriculum that is part of the CFA Institute's Certificate in Sustainable Investing Recognition Program

Opportunity to complete the Finance Simulation Bootcamp

Attain the Bloomberg Market Concepts Certificate and the Environmental Social Governance Certificate

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Quantitative Methods for Finance
- Principles of Finance
- International Financial Markets & Banking
- Sustainable Finance
- Sustainable Finance & Technology
- Sustainable Accounting: Theory & Practice
- Applications of Sustainable Finance

Optional Classes (choose three)

- Portfolio Theory & Management
- Derivatives
- Fixed Income Analysis
- Equity Analysis
- Textual Analytics for Accounting and Finance

TWO RESEARCH PROJECTS

You'll work on two research projects focusing on sustainable finance. You can choose a topic from the broad range of issues covered on the programme. You'll be assessed on your ability to select and apply relevant theory and research methods. This work may be linked to an issue raised by, or a problem to be solved for, an employer.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas in accounting, economics, business studies or a subject area with a strong quantitative component.

The programme requires no prior knowledge of finance.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes, MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

e: sbs-pgradmissions@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Applied Economics
- Applied Economics (online)
- Economics, Data Science & Artificial Intelligence
- Economics & Finance (in collaboration with the Department of Accounting & Finance)
- Economics & Policy of Energy & Climate Change
- Economics & Policy of Energy & Climate Change (online)

Contact for Taught Courses

SBS Marketing and Student Recruitment Unit

t: +44 (0)141 553 6116/6105/6117

e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department, home to the Fraser of Allander Institute (FAI) and Strathclyde's Applied Economics Centre for Doctoral Training (CDT), is one of the leading UK centres for internationally recognised policy and business-relevant economics research. Our staff members have expertise in a range of areas of Economics and are involved in high-quality research as well as commissioned projects for businesses and policymakers, while working with collaborators throughout the UK and overseas.

The Department is an active participant in the Scottish Graduate Programme in Economics and the Scottish Graduate School of Social Science. We are members of the Scottish Institute for Research in Economics and are a founding partner in the Economic Statistics Centre of Excellence for the UK Office for National Statistics (ONS). Our research activity in recent years has been supported by a diverse range of prestigious funders, including the ESRC, the EPSRC, the Scottish Government, the ONS, the UK Energy Research Centre, and the Scottish Funding Council.

For the last 50 years the FAI has been Scotland's authority on economic policy and the Scottish economy. Our postgraduate students have a variety of opportunities to engage with the FAI, including in taught classes, MSc summer projects, and work placements in the Institute.

Through our Applied Economics CDT, we seek appropriately qualified PhD applicants whose proposed research is closely aligned with our focus on applied policy-relevant economics. Our research students are supported to not only achieve excellence in rigorous research but also to reach beyond the confines of academia through collaboration and engagement with stakeholders.

Research Areas

Applied Microeconomics

Our research examines both theoretical and empirical questions in applied microeconomics. A core aim of our theoretical research is to better understand the interaction between firms, consumers and governments in different strategic environments and, consequently, to understand the implications for economic policy. Our empirical microeconomics research uses modern econometric techniques to investigate important questions of policy relevance in the fields of health, education, crime, migration, and labour.

Applied Econometrics

Our research involves the development and use of a range of statistical methods to explore both microeconomic and macroeconomic problems. This includes the development of new approaches to measuring the modern economy, the development of econometric techniques and work to develop approaches to producing more timely indicators of the macroeconomy through 'nowcasting'. These methods and approaches have been used and adopted by a range of organisations including central banks, statistical agencies, and governments.

Applied Macroeconomics

Our research examines how the economy performs and evolves at a national and regional level, with a particular focus on applications to real-world challenges facing policymakers and business. Our aim is to develop evidence-based theoretical models and to provide theory-informed and policy-relevant research. Research themes cover the application of modelling to policies in trade, poverty and labour, as well as climate change and monetary and fiscal policies.

Economic Policy

The department has a particular expertise in economic policy. Our work is informed by policy-relevant academic research. In tandem, we also have a particular focus in its own right – reflecting over 50 years of experience from the Fraser of Allander Institute (FAI) – in commenting upon, advising and researching economic policy. Much of this work is highly applied with direct engagement with policymakers and industry being a hallmark of our approach. We passionately believe that our research must have a purpose beyond academia and be used to help inform better policymaking and businesses to grow.

Energy and the Environment

Members of the department apply economic techniques to explore the links between energy and environmental issues and the economy and to shed light on the challenges and consequences in the transition to a lower carbon and lower environmental impact economy. We publish in leading academic journals as well as closely engage with colleagues across the Business School and the wider University to undertake research funded by external organisations. The theory-informed, high-impact, applied research also generates regular engagement and impact with the wider business and policy communities.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR RESEARCH DEGREES

PhD and MPhil – a strong first degree in economics, or a degree in which economics was a major part, and a Masters degree in economics that includes core classes in Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Econometrics, a range of other relevant classes and a dissertation or a research project.

APPLIED ECONOMICS

MSc/PgDip/PgCert/Modular

(full-time, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain skills in data analysis and economic modelling

Learn to apply economic techniques to real-world problems in business and policy

Develop ability to interpret and understand economic statistics and communicate these to technical and non-technical audiences

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Fundamentals of Microeconomics
- Fundamentals of Macroeconomics
- Professional Development for Economists
- Analysis of Economic Data
- Economic Appraisal and Modelling
- Topics in Public Economics
- International Macroeconomics

Optional Classes (choose 40 credits)

10 credit classes

- International Development
- Games of Strategy
- Environmental Economics
- Energy Economics
- Economics of Inequality and Inclusive Growth
- Regional Policy Development
- Health Economics
- Environmental Economics

20 credit classes

- Data Analytics I: Essentials in Economics and Finance
- Data Analytics II: Advances in Economics and Finance

Additionally, students are welcome to take elective classes offered by other Departments across the Business School and across the University.

SUMMER PROJECT

Your summer project can examine any research question within the area of Economics.

This is your opportunity to develop a substantive piece of applied work on a topic that is of particular interest to you, with supervision provided by an appropriate member of staff. It's also a key opportunity to put into practice what you have learned during your MSc studies.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in any subject.

APPLIED ECONOMICS

MSc/PgDip/PgCert/Modular

(Online, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain skills in data analysis and economic modelling

Learn to apply economic techniques to real-world problems in business and policy

Develop ability to interpret and understand economic statistics and communicate these to technical and non-technical audiences

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Fundamentals of Microeconomics
- Fundamentals of Macroeconomics
- Professional Development for Economists
- Analysis of Economic Data
- Economic Appraisal and Modelling
- Topics in Public Economics
- International Macroeconomics

Optional Classes (choose 40 credits)

10 credit classes

- International Development
- Games of Strategy
- Environmental Economics
- Energy Economics
- Economics of Inequality and Inclusive Growth
- Health Economic Policy
- Climate Change Economics
- Energy Finance and Forecasting
- Energy Industries and Markets
- Natural Resources, Sustainability and Governance

SUMMER PROJECT

Your summer project can examine any research question within the area of Economics.

This is your opportunity to develop a substantive piece of applied work on a topic that is of particular interest to you, with supervision provided by an appropriate member of staff. It's also a key opportunity to put into practice what you have learned during your MSc studies.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in any subject.

“ I worked part-time with Fraser of Allander Institute during my course, which helped me link the skills I have learnt on the MSc with the work I could do as an applied economist. I also gained exposure to the type of work that professional economists do, which helped me make decisions on my future career.”

Rob Watts

MSc Applied Economics Student

ECONOMICS, DATA SCIENCE & ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Blend economics with cutting edge AI, including hands on work with machine learning, natural language processing and large language models

Applied data science training using Python, R, big data methods, and modern statistical techniques

Interdisciplinary teaching from Economics and Computer & Information Sciences for a strong STEM focused skillset

Industry aligned learning shaped by government, business and third sector partners to boost employability

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Fundamentals of Macroeconomics
- Fundamentals of Microeconomics
- Quantitative Methods for AI
- Data Analytics I: Essentials in Economics & Finance
- Analysis of Economic Data
- Energy Finance & Forecasting
- Data Analytics II: Advances in Economics & Finance
- AI Applications in Economics

Optional Classes (choose 30 credits)

- Energy Economics
- Natural Resources, Sustainability and Governance
- Economic Appraisal & Modelling
- International Macroeconomics
- Topics in Public Economics
- Economics of Inequality & Inclusive Growth
- Environmental Economics
- Climate Change Economics
- Health Economic Policy
- Big Data Fundamentals
- AI for Autonomous Systems
- Fundamentals of Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- AI for Finance

Additionally, students are welcome to take elective classes offered by other Departments across the Business School and across the University.

SUMMER PROJECT

Your summer project topic can examine any research question within the area of economics, data science, and AI. This is your opportunity to develop a substantive piece of applied work on a topic that is of particular interest to you, with supervision provided by an appropriate member of staff. It is also a key opportunity to put into practice what you have learned during your MSc studies.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in any subject. Applications are welcome from candidates with significant high-calibre industry or government experience.

ECONOMICS & FINANCE

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Enhance your knowledge and skills in a range of economic, finance, analysis and quantitative methods

Learn to analyse, understand and explain complex economic and financial issues

Develop ability to communicate complex ideas clearly to technical and non-technical audiences

COURSE STRUCTURE

The programme is jointly delivered by the Department of Economics and the Department of Accounting & Finance.

Compulsory Classes

- Fundamentals of Macroeconomics
- Fundamentals of Microeconomics
- Analysis of Economic Data
- International Macroeconomics
- Professional Development for Economists
- Principles of Finance
- Accounting and Financial Analysis

Plus either

- Advanced Corporate Finance and Applications

OR

- Derivatives and Treasury Management

OR

- Topics in Corporate Finance, and Derivatives

Optional Classes

You will be able to choose a further 10 credits of classes offered either from the Departments of Economics and Accounting & Finance or from other Departments across the University.

SUMMER PROJECT

The MSc is completed by producing a piece of research in the summer term. You will have the choice to undertake a substantive piece of applied work on a topic that is of particular interest to you, with supervision provided by an appropriate member of staff in Economics, or to undertake shorter empirical projects in Finance during the summer months. These choices let you apply the skills and learning you have developed during the course of your taught classes.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in economics, finance, business studies and management science. Applications are also welcome from candidates with strong career experience in a relevant field.

ECONOMICS & POLICY OF ENERGY & CLIMATE CHANGE

MSc (full-time, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop a strong understanding of key issues in environment and energy from policy and economic perspectives

Gain practical insight from leading energy and climate change experts

Benefit from applied teaching, which focuses on the development of transferable skills and applicable knowledge

Career opportunities across the huge scope of applications that energy and climate change have in business

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Economic Appraisal and Modelling
- Economic Data Analysis
- Energy Economics
- Natural Resources, Sustainability and Governance
- Energy Finance and Forecasting
- Energy Technologies, Impacts and Implementation
- Environmental Economics
- Climate Change Economics
- Energy Industries and Markets
- Global Energy Policy and Politics

Optional Classes (choose two)

- Games of Strategy
- Fundamentals of Microeconomics
- Fundamentals of Macroeconomics
- Topics in Public Economics
- International Macroeconomics
- International Development
- Health Economic Policy
- Economics of Inequality and Inclusive Growth
- Regional Development Policy
- any optional class at the appropriate level as approved by the Programme Director

SUMMER PROJECT

Your summer project topic can examine any research question within the area of Economics. This is your opportunity to develop a substantive piece of applied work on a topic that is of particular interest to you, with supervision provided by an appropriate member of staff. It's also a key opportunity to put into practice what you have learned during your MSc studies.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in any subject. Applications are welcome from candidates with significant high-calibre industry or government experience.

ECONOMICS & POLICY OF ENERGY & CLIMATE CHANGE

MSc (online)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop a strong understanding of key issues in environment and energy from policy and economic perspectives

Gain practical insight from leading energy and climate change experts

Benefit from applied teaching, which focuses on the development of transferable skills and applicable knowledge

Career opportunities across the huge scope of applications that energy and climate change have in business

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Economic Appraisal and Modelling
- Economic Data Analysis
- Energy Economics
- Natural Resources, Sustainability and Governance
- Energy Finance and Forecasting
- Energy Technologies, Impacts and Implementation
- Environmental Economics
- Climate Change Economics
- Energy Industries and Markets
- Fundamentals of Microeconomics

Optional Classes (choose three)

- Games of Strategy
- Fundamentals of Macroeconomics
- Topics in Public Economics
- International Macroeconomics
- International Development
- Health Economic Policy
- Economics of Inequality and Inclusive Growth
- any optional class at the appropriate level as approved by the Programme Director

SUMMER PROJECT

Your summer project topic can examine any research question within the area of Economics.

This is your opportunity to develop a substantive piece of applied work on a topic that is of particular interest to you, with supervision provided by an appropriate member of staff. It's also a key opportunity to put into practice what you have learned during your MSc studies.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in any subject. Applications are welcome from candidates with significant high-calibre industry or government experience.

HUNTER CENTRE FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP, STRATEGY AND INNOVATION

RESEARCH DEGREES

PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

e: sbs-pgradmissions@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Business & Management
- Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Technology
- International Management
- Project Management & Innovation

Contact for Taught Courses

SBS Marketing and Student Recruitment Unit

t: +44 (0)141 553 6116/6105/6117

e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Hunter Centre for Entrepreneurship, Strategy and Innovation is a research-oriented academic department with a focus on developing a better understanding of how entrepreneurs and their organisations can more successfully create new value for business and society. Research is conducted by nationally and internationally-recognised experts in high-growth, international, corporate, technology, family, rural, social and female entrepreneurship.

Researchers participate in a range of projects which are funded by the EU (business start-up, technology commercialisation, and growth rates), as well as funding councils in Norway (enterprise diversity, farm-based innovation, and family business succession) and in New Zealand (social entrepreneurship).

The Centre's international research impact is also evidenced through invited reviews for, and editorial contributions to, internationally-ranked entrepreneurship research journals, including the Journal of Business Venturing, Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice, Small Business Economics, and the International Small Business Journal.

Academic staff and PhD students regularly present their work at international conferences such as the Babson Kauffman Entrepreneurship Research Conference, the ECSB Research in Entrepreneurship and Small Business conference, the European Academy of Management conference and the US Academy of Management conference.

The international character of the Centre is also reflected in the heritage of many of our academic staff (China, Greece, Italy, Canada, France, Turkey, Tajikistan and Egypt) and of our PhD students (Oman, Bahrain, Azerbaijan, Kuwait, Egypt, Nigeria, China, Pakistan, USA, Turkey, Greece, India, Germany, Russia, Cameroon, Indonesia, Norway, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda and Thailand).

Our academic staff and PhD students regularly engage in university research exchanges in the USA, Germany, France and New Zealand and also enjoy visiting posts (Norway, France, Finland, New Zealand).

RESEARCH THEMES

Entrepreneurship

- Entrepreneurial ecosystems
- Entrepreneurship & enterprise policy
- Enterprise finance
- Social & environmental entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneurship in developing countries
- Inclusive entrepreneurship
- High growth entrepreneurship

Innovation

- Innovation systems & socio-technical transitions
- Innovation policy evaluation & design
- Technology hype & legitimacy

Strategy

- Strategic planning & foresight
- Organisational performance, resilience & capabilities
- Open & collaborative strategy

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Experience a broad, yet specific exploration of general management

Develop skills in management theories and practices

Work on a real client business problem in the Consulting for Digital Transformation module

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Professional Management Practice
- Analytical Support for Decision-making
- Managing People in Organisations
- Leadership in Organisations
- Marketing Management
- Foundations of Accounting and Finance
- Business Operations
- Business Strategy
- Consulting for Digital Transformation
- Project Methodology

Optional Classes (choose two - subject to change)

- Managing in Europe and Beyond (Toulouse)
- Brand Management and Strategy
- Project Management
- People Resourcing
- New Venture Creation
- Developing Effective Consulting Skills
- Scenario Planning

PROJECT

The project provides you with the opportunity to apply your learning to a more practical situation. Under academic supervision, you'll spend time working individually on your project.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in a non-business or management-related subject.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP, INNOVATION & TECHNOLOGY

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Combine theoretical knowledge with practical skills

Study a practical, career-focused programme

Undertake a virtual incubation project to develop an innovative business opportunity

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Creativity and Venture Planning
- Mindset Lab
- Social Entrepreneurship
- Internationalisation and Growth
- Entrepreneurship Management & Leadership
- Entrepreneurial Finance
- Issues and Trends in Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Technology
- Data Lab
- Strategic Innovation Management
- Disruptive Technologies

VIRTUAL INCUBATOR PROJECT

You will work on a real-world innovation challenge. In collaboration with Glasgow's key entrepreneurial ecosystem players, participants will put into practice all the skills and knowledge developed during the programme to create a convincing and consistent business proposition and go through a stage-gate model of developing and pitching their solution to potential investors.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in any subject.

“The experience has been invaluable for shaping my mindset and future career prospects, providing academic, personal, and professional growth.”

Jack Walker

MSc Business and Management graduate, now in BNP Paribas' Change and Transformation Traineeship

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT

MSc (full-time, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the knowledge and skills required by international managers and leaders to operate in a global environment

Benefit from a practical focus on managing and leading in various organisational settings

Study an elective at our partner institution in France, gaining valuable international academic experience

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Professional Management Practice
- Managing Across Cultures
- Managing People in Organisations
- Marketing Management
- Global Business Environment
- Foundations of Accounting and Finance
- Business Strategy
- International Entrepreneurship

Optional Classes (choose two - subject to change)

- Service Operations Simulation
- Managing in Europe and Beyond (Toulouse)
- New Venture Creation
- Scenario Planning Theory and Practice
- Brand Management & Strategy
- Project Management
- Developing Effective Consulting Skills
- Global Innovation
- Family Enterprise
- Concepts and Theories of Sustainability

PROJECT

The project provides you with the opportunity to apply your learning to a more practical situation. Under academic supervision, you'll spend time working individually on your project.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in business or management. If you have a non-business degree you must also have work experience in international trade or business.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT & INNOVATION

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop the skills to manage transformation through complex technology and innovation projects

Prepare for a career in industries ranging from manufacturing and services to the public sector, or start your own business

Opportunity to work on a live issue for a business client

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Project and Programme Management
- Technology and Organisational Change
- Business Operations
- Business Strategy
- Strategic Innovation Management
- Issues and Trends in Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Technology
- Project Portfolio Management
- Global Innovation Lab
- Consulting in Practice
- Project Management Body of Knowledge
- Commercial Management in Projects

PROJECT

The project provides you with the opportunity to apply your learning to a more practical situation. Under academic supervision, you'll spend time working individually, or in a group, on a topic of personal interest. While many projects are subject specific and focused on theory, increasingly, projects are undertaken with organisations, which allow you to learn more about a specific industry or work with a particular company.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time: 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in any subject.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes, MPhil, PhD

e: sbs-pgradmissions@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Business Analysis & Consulting
- Business Analysis & Consulting with Artificial Intelligence
- Business Analysis & Consulting with Project Management
- Data Analytics
- Health Analysis, Policy & Management
- International Master in Project Management

Contact for Taught Courses

SBS Marketing and Student Recruitment Unit

t: +44 (0)141 553 6116/6105/6117

e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department of Management Science is one of the leading Operational Research (OR) departments in the UK. Staff research interests span the spectrum of management science activity. Many are internationally-known through their academic output and applied work with government and business organisations. Through applied research and consultancy, staff collaborate with major organisations on new ways of dealing with complex decisions.

We engage in a range of methodological approaches to research including both qualitative and quantitative methods. Our interests are in providing holistic decision support and developing approaches to problem structuring, model development, data analysis, model inference and decision support.

We develop our methods to meet the needs of users with a variety of applications. In the UK, we work with 15 universities and collaborate internationally with academics from 45 universities. Currently, we are working on funded research projects with academics from each of the other departments within Strathclyde Business School, as well as the Faculty of Engineering and Faculty of Science. Our Research Areas focus on three areas: optimisation and analytics; simulation modelling; and uncertainty and risk.

Research Areas

Optimisation and Analytics

The optimisation and analytics group is interested in developing theory, solution methods and algorithms for challenging optimisation and predictive analytics problems stemming from various real-world applications. We are actively working on projects with many sectors, including transportation and logistics, health, manufacturing, energy and local/national governments.

Simulation

Simulation helps organisations understand how systems change over time, identify key problems and contributing factors, and test potential interventions or policy changes in a risk-free environment. Our expertise spans different types of simulation, from strategic system-level models to detailed models of individual behaviour, supporting decision-making across public and private sector contexts.

Risk and Uncertainty

Our interest in risk relates to decision-making under uncertainty. We are engaged in all aspects of the decision support process from problem structuring through data analysis and model building to recommendations. We work closely with industry, applying methods primarily from statistics, probability and decision analysis, to real-world problems.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

BUSINESS ANALYSIS & CONSULTING

MSc/PgDip (full-time, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop practical, evaluative and analytical skills using contemporary tools and methods in business analysis

Apply your learning on real industrial case studies with a range of client organisations from public, private and third sector

Understand how AI is shaping business decision-making, with AI embedded across several modules

Learn from academic staff who are active researchers and practitioners, bringing cutting-edge thinking into the classroom, bridging theory and practice

Join a diverse, international cohort and expand your professional network

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Becoming an Effective Business Analyst
- Excel for Business Analysis & Forecasting
- Foundation of Business Analysis and Consulting
- Managing Business Operations
- Quantitative Analysis for Consulting
- Strategy Consulting: Methods & Applications

Optional Classes (choose three)

- Business Analytics: AI & Optimisation
- Business Information Systems Design & Implementation
- Performance Measurement and Management
- Risk Analysis and Management
- Simulation for Business Decision Making

PROJECT

The project gives you the opportunity to work on a real business challenge for a client. Supported by academic supervisors, you'll independently manage the project, using research, data analysis, and problem-solving skills to develop evidence-based recommendations. Alternatively, you can complete a desk-based project.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time; 21 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

MSc: Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in business, economics, engineering or the social sciences. Applications from those with other degrees are welcome.

PgDip: Minimum of a Pass degree, or equivalent, in an appropriate subject. Subject to performance students may transfer from the Diploma course to the MSc course.

BUSINESS ANALYSIS & CONSULTING WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

MSc/PgDip (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Use AI-enabled techniques such as data exploration, modelling, forecasting and automation to inform decision-making

Apply your learning on case studies with a range of client organisations

Learn how to use artificial intelligence alongside business analysis to address organisational challenges

Learn from academic staff who are active researchers and practitioners, bringing cutting-edge thinking into the classroom, bridging theory and practice

Join a diverse, international cohort and expand your professional network

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Becoming an Effective Business Analyst
- Managing Business Operations
- Excel for Business Analysis & Forecasting
- Strategy Consulting: Methods & Applications
- Foundation of Business Analysis & Consulting Practice
- Quantitative Analysis for Consulting
- Generative AI in Consulting Practice
- Artificial Intelligence: Principles & Machine Learning Applications

PROJECT

The project gives you the opportunity to work on a real business challenge for a client. Supported by academic supervisors, you'll independently manage the project, using research, data analysis, and problem-solving skills to develop evidence-based recommendations. Alternatively, you can complete a desk-based project.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

MSc: Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in business, economics, engineering or the social sciences. Applications from those with other degrees are welcome.

PgDip: Minimum of a Pass degree, or equivalent, in an appropriate subject. Subject to performance students may transfer from the Diploma course to the MSc course.

BUSINESS ANALYSIS & CONSULTING WITH PROJECT MANAGEMENT

MSc/PgDip (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop core project and portfolio management skills, including procurement and outsourcing

Link business analysis with project planning, delivery and governance

Learn how to manage projects from problem definition through to implementation

Understand how AI is shaping business decision-making, with AI embedded across several modules

Apply your learning on industrial case studies with a range of client organisations

Learn from academic staff who are active researchers and practitioners, bringing cutting-edge thinking into the classroom, bridging theory and practice

Join a diverse, international cohort and expand your professional network

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Becoming an Effective Business Analyst
- Excel for Business Analysis & Forecasting
- Strategy Consulting: Methods & Applications
- Managing Business Operations
- Advanced Project Management
- Foundation of Business Analysis & Consulting Practice
- Quantitative Analysis for Consulting
- Project Portfolio Management
- Strategic Procurement Management

PROJECT

The project gives you the opportunity to work on a real business challenge for a client. Supported by academic supervisors, you'll independently manage the project, using research, data analysis, and problem-solving skills to develop evidence-based recommendations. Alternatively, you can complete a desk-based project.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

PgDip: 9 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

MSc: Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in business, economics, engineering or the social sciences. Applications from those with other degrees are welcome.

PgDip: Minimum of a Pass degree, or equivalent, in an appropriate subject. Subject to performance students may transfer from the Diploma course to the MSc course.



The balance of theoretical learning and real-life client case study work has given me the practical experience that helped me grow into a strong consultant.

Niamh Brown

Graduated in 2026

now in a Graduate Role at Capgemini

DATA ANALYTICS

MSc (full-time, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop a well-rounded and valuable skill set through the expertise of three leading departments: Management Science, Mathematics & Statistics, and Computer & Information Sciences

Apply cutting-edge data analytics, artificial intelligence, machine learning and visualisation techniques on up to five real-world business problems through Data Analytics in Practice and your project

Learn to translate complex data into strategic insights through hands-on labs, projects and industry-led teaching

Prepare for a career in data science or analytics across sectors such as energy, finance, and healthcare

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes *

- Big Data Fundamentals
- Foundations of Statistics
- Data Analytics in R
- Business and Decision Modelling
- Optimisation for Analytics
- Data Analytics in Practice

Optional Classes (choose from at least two departments)

Computer & Information Sciences

- Database Fundamentals
- Evolutionary Computation for Finance 1 & 2
- Legal, Ethical & Professional Issues for the Information Society
- Fundamentals of Machine Learning for Data Analytics
- Machine Learning for Data Analytics

Mathematics & Statistics

- Financial Econometrics
- Bayesian Spatial Statistics
- Statistical Machine Learning
- Data Dashboards with RShiny

Management Science

- Stochastic Modelling for Analytics
- Business Simulation Modelling
- Risk Analysis and Management
- Business Information Systems

PROJECT

As part of your summer dissertation project, you can choose to undertake a client-based project with a host organisation arranged by the department, allowing you to apply your learning to a real business challenge. Alternatively, you can complete a desk-based project.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

MSc: Minimum second-class honours degree, or overseas equivalent, in mathematics, natural sciences, engineering, or economics/finance. Degrees in other areas are welcome. Applications from those with other degrees are also encouraged if you have demonstrated a good grasp of numerical/quantitative subjects.

*The modules for this programme are currently under review for September 2027 entry. Any changes to programme content will be communicated to applicants.

HEALTH ANALYSIS, POLICY & MANAGEMENT

MSc (full-time, part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain a multidisciplinary and comprehensive skillset for analysing the design and implementation of healthcare policy and service delivery

Develop practical, evaluative and analytical skills to influence strategy and performance in the healthcare sector

Explore how AI and data-driven approaches are transforming healthcare analysis, policy, and service design and learn to evaluate complex health systems using systems thinking and evidence-based approaches

Begin or progress a career that helps organisations improve quality and efficiency of care

Build real-world experience by working on up to five industry case studies with client organisations through our Becoming an Effective Health Analyst class

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes *

- Becoming an Effective Health Analyst
- Managing Healthcare Operations
- Health Economics and Evaluation
- Foundations of Operations Research and Business Analysis
- Quantitative Business Analysis
- Excel for Business Analysis & Forecasting
- Health Systems Performance, Financing and Innovation

Optional Classes (choose three)

- Simulation for Business Decision Making
- Stochastic Modelling for Analytics
- Strategy Modelling & Management
- Risk Analysis and Management
- Performance Measurement and Management
- Medical Statistics
- Effective Statistical Consulting
- Survey Design & Analysis
- Health Economic Policy
- Gender, Health & Modern Medicine
- History, Health & Heritage
- Governing Highs & Health: History & Control of Drugs, c.1800-1945]

PROJECT

The programme concludes with a three-month summer dissertation project. You'll have the opportunity to work with an external organisation or academic client on a real-world challenge, or propose your own project based on your interests and career goals. Alternatively, you can complete a desk-based project.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time; 24 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree, or overseas equivalent in management science, economics, business, public health, health sciences, mathematics, statistics, or computing science. Applications from those with other degrees or related experience are also encouraged.

*The modules for this programme are currently under review for September 2027 entry. Any changes to programme content will be communicated to applicants.

INTERNATIONAL MASTER IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain understanding of project management as a process to deliver change

Examine recent approaches in project management with a cross-sectoral and intercultural perspective

Benefit from the academic expertise of two institutions

COURSE STRUCTURE

The programme is delivered in English in collaboration with POLIMI Graduate School of Management (Milan, Italy).

Semester 1

(September to January – POLIMI Graduate School of Management)

- Strategy and Organisation Management
- Project Management Fundamentals
- Innovation Management
- Project Accounting
- Project Finance
- Project Risk Management

Semester 2

(February to June – Strathclyde Business School)

- Project Portfolio Management
- Leadership for Change and Innovation
- Issues and Trends in Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Technology
- Commercial Management
- Strategic Procurement Management
- Consulting in Practice

20 credits of electives, with a minimum of 10 credits taken from Spring School, with the rest taken from approved list of modules delivered by the department. These modules will take place between May & July on-campus.

PROJECT (JULY TO MARCH)

Final project work or research project can be based in the UK, Italy or overseas, depending on available opportunities.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 18 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Bachelor degree (or an equivalent academic degree) of at least three years duration and 180 ECTS credits in any discipline. Candidates should have a minimum of second-class honours degree or equivalent CGPA.

DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes, MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

e: sbs-pgradmissions@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Digital Marketing Management
- Marketing
- International Marketing

Contact for Taught Courses

SBS Marketing and Student Recruitment Unit

t: +44 (0)141 553 6116/6105/6117

e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department of Marketing at Strathclyde is one of the oldest Marketing Departments in Europe. It has an international reputation for the quality of its teaching and research. Staff act as advisers and consultants to private and public organisations and also hold senior posts in the Chartered Institute of Marketing, the Market Research Society and other professional associations, as well as national and international companies.

Research Areas

Our academic staff are actively involved in research and have built a strong portfolio of publications in leading journals. Research expertise in the Department includes:

- Consumer culture and consumer research
- Brand management
- Sustainability and ethics
- Digital and social media marketing
- Tourism research
- Service research
- International marketing
- Strategic marketing
- Data analytics
- Supply chain management and innovation
- Business to business & relationship marketing

Marketing Management

Marketing Management research has attracted funding from several organisations, and the group's areas of interest include strategic marketing, franchising, strategic alliances, sustainable supply chains, corporate social responsibility and green consumers, digital marketing, branding, marketing management within the B2B services and tourism contexts and sales management.

Consumer Culture Research

This research looks at how market-mediated culture impacts consumers, institutions and society at large. Falling under the umbrella of Interpretive Consumer Research, a range of conventional and innovative qualitative research methods are applied. Much of this research adopts a transformative perspective, for example, projects on consumer vulnerability have investigated how various conditions and contexts, such as poverty or ill health, transform market interactions. The Department has particular interests in consumer communities, celebrity culture, the sustainable marketing sites of cultural heritage, and cultural approaches towards the understanding of brand culture.

Digital Marketing

A number of staff and doctoral students are working on a series of projects relating to the use of Web 2.0, social networks and new media in the area of marketing. The Department is leading new research focused on AI, analytics and digital transformation across a wide range of contexts. This touches on a number of the other specialist areas of research within the Department such as services marketing, marketing communications and consumer behaviour.

Services Marketing

This research stream focuses on the linkages between corporate culture, performance measurement and service delivery personnel, corporate reputation, service branding, service differentiation and customer satisfaction. Also issues around the service profit chain concept, including customer (value) management, research on satisfaction and loyalty, complaining behaviour, retail marketing and relationship marketing.

Tourism Marketing Management

Key areas covered include managerial relevance, human resource issues, tourism marketing and consumer behaviour and critical perspectives. Some projects have contributed to developing Scottish hospitality and tourism; for example, work to foster social inclusion through hospitality to counter marginalisation; and to tourism and transport policy-making through studies of leisure travel behaviour. The team has also been active in developing new methodologies and conceptualisations; for example, development of sociological impressionism.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

DIGITAL MARKETING MANAGEMENT

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain an understanding of digital technologies and their application for business purposes

Learn about digital marketing in practice with hands-on experience of established and emerging digital media, as well as real-world application of tools and techniques such as SEO, social media and influencer strategy, digital PR, AI, email campaigns, affiliate marketing, and analytics

Benefit from the involvement of industry partners

Global top 100 for Marketing (QS World University Rankings 2026)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Consumer Behaviour
- Brand Management & Strategy
- Strategic Digital Marketing
- Marketing Research in a Digital Age
- Artificial Intelligence in Marketing
- Data Analytics in Marketing
- eMarketing in Practice
- Social Responsibility and Sustainability
- Integrated Marketing Communications

DATA DRIVEN DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION PROJECT

The Data Driven Digital Transformation Project involves developing a digital marketing transformative plan for a given client.

You'll develop bespoke practical solutions to their business challenges. You'll have the opportunity to explore specific problems related to digital marketing and management which will form the basis of your final project report. Analytical and communication skills should be developed during this project.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in marketing or business. Business-related degrees should include a significant marketing component.

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Specialist course reflecting current diversity in global marketing practice

Acquire new skills and enhance your existing experience

Benefit from industry collaboration

Study within a student cohort from across the globe

Global top 100 for Marketing (QS World University Rankings 2026)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Strategic Marketing Management
- Consumer Behaviour
- Marketing Research in a Digital Age
- Artificial Intelligence in Marketing
- Brand Management and Strategy
- Social Responsibility and Sustainability

Optional Classes (choose two)

- Cross Cultural Buyer Behaviour
- Export Marketing
- International Services Marketing
- Tourism Marketing

PROJECT (CHOOSE ONE)

- Marketing Works/Industry Project: Practice-based research project

This route provides the opportunity to work with a local or national company to tackle a real-world marketing problem. To achieve this, you will combine academic theory and industry insight to produce an in-depth marketing report

- Dissertation: Theory-based research project

This route provides the opportunity to pursue research in marketing theory with the aim of producing an original contribution to academic knowledge and understanding. To achieve this, you will use academic theory and primary data to produce an in-depth dissertation report.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in a non-marketing discipline. A business degree may be considered, if it does not contain significant marketing components.

January 2027 start date available.
Visit www.strath.ac.uk for full details.

MARKETING

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Suitable for non-business graduates who want to pursue a career in this area

Develop an understanding of marketing in relation to individuals and organisations

Undertake an industry marketing project

Global top 100 for Marketing (QS World University Rankings 2026)

Offers the opportunity to specialise in International Marketing in Semester 2 and graduate with an MSc International Marketing.*

*The International Marketing pathway is not available to January entrants.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Strategic Marketing Management
- Consumer Behaviour
- Marketing Research in a Digital Age
- Artificial Intelligence in Marketing
- Brand Management and Strategy
- Social Responsibility and Sustainability

If you continue with the MSc Marketing programme, you will take one of the following: Strategic Global Marketing or Strategic Digital Marketing, along with two optional classes from the list below.*

Choose two optional classes to graduate with MSc Marketing:

- Business Marketing Interfaces
- Cross-Cultural Buyer Behaviour
- Data Analytics for Marketing
- Export Marketing
- Integrated Marketing Communications
- International Services Marketing
- Retail Marketing Management
- Tourism Marketing

If you choose to specialise in International Marketing in Semester 2 and progress to the MSc International Marketing programme, you must complete Strategic Global Marketing, along with two optional classes from the list below.

Choose two optional classes to graduate with MSc International Marketing:

- Cross-Cultural Buyer Behaviour
- Export Marketing
- International Services Marketing
- Tourism Marketing

*The MSc International Marketing pathway is not available to January entrants.

PROJECT (CHOOSE ONE)

- Marketing Works/Industry Project: Practice-based research project

This route provides the opportunity to work with a local or national company to tackle a real-world marketing problem. To achieve this, you will combine academic theory and industry insight to produce an in-depth marketing report

- Dissertation: Theory-based research project

This route provides the opportunity to pursue research in marketing theory with the aim of producing an original contribution to academic knowledge and understanding. To achieve this, you will use academic theory and primary data to produce an in-depth dissertation report.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in a non-marketing discipline. A business degree may be considered, if it does not contain significant marketing components.

DEPARTMENT OF WORK, EMPLOYMENT & ORGANISATION

RESEARCH DEGREES

MRes, MPhil, PhD

Contact for Research Degrees

e: sbs-pgradmissions@strath.ac.uk

TAUGHT COURSES

- Human Resource Management (full-time/part-time)
- Human Resource Management & People Analytics
- International Human Resource Management
- Occupational Psychology
- Work & Organisational Psychology

Contact for Taught Courses

SBS Marketing and Student Recruitment Unit

t: +44 (0)141 553 6116/6105/6117

e: sbs.admissions@strath.ac.uk

The Department of Work, Employment & Organisation has a broad focus on human resource management, organisational studies/behaviour and employment relations. We undertake research in a range of international and UK public, private and voluntary sector organisations. The Scottish Centre for Employment Research, one of the UK's leading contributors on employee-led workplace innovation, sits within the department. The Department is also a Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD) Approved Centre and provides programmes leading to professional membership of the CIPD. Our MSc Occupational Psychology is accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS).

Research Areas

Organising for digital and social innovation

Complex social and technological issues require us to rethink traditional concepts of organisation in order to accommodate more collaborative ways of working and allow us to engage with ever more diverse and precarious contexts of work in the public, private, and third sectors. Current research themes include:

- The creative dynamics of organising, leadership, and identity-work
- Co-production of leadership and organisation in various settings e.g. public sector, entrepreneurial
- How new digital technologies fundamentally shape work content, organisation, and employment relations
- Technology, sustainability, green jobs, and greenwashing

Labour markets, skills and employability

Drawing on critical labour market studies, work sociology and work psychology, our research develops theory and informs evidence-based practice and policy in the areas of skills, employability, education and human resource development. Current projects include:

- Skill ecosystems and occupational change
- Skill utilisation, conversion and mismatch
- Demand for soft skills (e.g. emotions, aesthetics) in the service sector
- Workplace learning & training
- Employability and underemployment
- Young people and transitions to work
- Gender, careers and occupational segregation; monitoring of equal opportunities
- Low skills work in future cities

Regulation & restructuring of employment relations in global context

Core research areas include HRM strategy/practice and employment relations, contributing to themes such as participation and voice. A growing area is work and labour within an international political economy (through the Centre for the Political Economy of Labour and the Work, Labour and Globalisation research group).

Current projects include:

- Critical perspectives on precarious work in tourism
- New managerial regimes in social care
- Global value and commodity chains, including business process offshoring
- Migration, poverty and community rights in the Global South
- Emotional labour, aesthetics and performance, service work
- Workplace dignity, respect and wellbeing

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Combine theory and practice in the study of organisations and the management of work

Suitable for those preparing for a career in HR

Gain professional membership of the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development

Opportunity to undertake a work-based project

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Business Skills
- HRM in a Business Context
- Contemporary Employee Relations
- Leading, Managing and Developing People
- People Resourcing
- Critical Issues in HRM
- Employee Reward
- Research Foundations

Optional Classes (choose one)

- Labour and Diversity in a Global Context
- Managing HR in Multinationals
- Leadership in Organisations
- Psychometrics in Organisations
- SBS Spring School

INTEGRATED DISSERTATION AND RESEARCH REPORT

The Integrated Dissertation and Research Report provides an opportunity to analyse a live human resources issue in an organisation. This enables you to put into practice the knowledge and skills you have developed throughout the programme.

The Department has a network of HR professionals and assistance can be given by the Department to gain access to an organisation. If access to an organisation is unavailable, you will use a case study approach.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in social science or a business-related subject.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MSc/PgDip (part-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Develop an advanced level of knowledge related to HR

Suitable for HR professionals or line managers with people management within their role

Gain professional membership of the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development

Opportunity to undertake a work-based project

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes (Year 1)

- Business Skills
- HRM in a Business Context
- Employee Reward
- Leading, Managing and Developing People
- People Resourcing

Compulsory Classes (Year 2)

- Business Skills
- Critical Issues in HRM
- Contemporary Employee Relations
- In addition, one optional class is chosen (see left for list).

MANAGEMENT RESEARCH REPORT

PgDip: you complete a 7,000-word Management Research Report, on an HR issue within your place of work.

INTEGRATED DISSERTATION AND RESEARCH REPORT

MSc: you complete an Integrated Dissertation and Research Report, also based on a live human resources issue and usually based within your place of work.

MSc (POST-DIPLOMA)

Following the Postgraduate Diploma, you may continue to the MSc, participating in a series of research methods workshops and completion of a 15,000-word dissertation.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

PgDip: 24 months part-time; MSc: 24 months part-time

MSc (post-diploma): additional 12 months part-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

MSc/PgDip: First degree or equivalent, plus HR or management experience; other qualifications may be considered.

MSc (post-diploma): PgDip in HRM from Strathclyde or equivalent CIPD-approved qualification from another UK University. Candidates with a CIPD-awarded advanced qualification may also be considered.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & PEOPLE ANALYTICS

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Prepare for data-driven careers in HR and people analytics by combining human resource management expertise with practical analytical skills

Benefit from interdisciplinary teaching across HRM, analytics, and data science

Gain hands-on experience through applied projects and professional practice

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- People Analytics
- Research Foundations
- Advanced Quantitative Methods
- People, Technology & Work
- Leadership, Engagement & Motivation
- Big Data Fundamentals
- Research Design
- Critical Issues in HRM
- People Analytics & Professional Practice
- Fundamentals of Machine Learning for Data Analytics

Optional Classes (choose one)

- Advanced Machine Learning
- Business Analytics
- Advanced Qualitative Methods

DISSERTATION

An independent research project supported by an academic supervisor. Design and conduct a study using organisational or secondary datasets to address real people management or workforce analytics questions. The project develops your ability to apply appropriate analytical methods, interpret evidence, and communicate insights in a professional format. It prepares you for data informed roles and provides a foundation for further research or doctoral study in applied settings.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full-time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in business, management, or another social science subject. Previous experience of data analysis or coding (for example Python) is desirable but not required.

INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Understand how multinational organisations can best mobilise a culturally-diverse workforce

Prepare for an HR career in global organisations

Gain professional membership of the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development

Opportunity to undertake a work-based project

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Business Skills
- HRM in a Business Context
- Leading, Managing and Developing People
- Comparative Employment Relations
- Labour and Diversity in a Global Context
- Research Foundations
- Critical Issues in HRM
- Managing HR in Multinationals

Optional Classes (choose one)

- Employee Reward
- People Resourcing
- Leadership in Organisations
- Psychometrics in Organisations
- SBS Spring School

INTEGRATED DISSERTATION AND RESEARCH REPORT

The Integrated Dissertation and Research Report provides an opportunity to analyse a live human resources issue in an organisation. This enables you to put into practice the knowledge and skills you have developed throughout the programme.

The Department has a network of HR professionals and assistance can be given by the Department to gain access to an organisation. If access to an organisation is unavailable, you will use a case study approach.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent, in any subject.

OCCUPATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain knowledge about applying psychology to people, work, and organisations

Career options include occupational psychology, training & development, change management, recruitment, and organisational development consultancy

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD)

Only British Psychological Society (BPS) accredited occupational psychology course in Scotland

Chartership route: gain a Stage 1 qualification towards professional membership of the Division of Occupational Psychology with the BPS

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Assessment & Selection at Work
- Work, Health & Wellbeing
- Developing Talent
- Leadership, Engagement & Motivation
- Organisational Development & Change
- People Analytics & Professional Practice (Consultancy)
- Quantitative Research Methods
- Qualitative Research Methods

Optional Classes

- People, Technology & Work
- Labour & Diversity in a Global Context
- Design of Usable Health Systems
- Health & Care Data Analytics & Decision Support
- HRM in a Business Context
- Contemporary Employment Relations
- Critical Issues in HRM
- People Analytics & Professional Practice (Foundations)

DISSERTATION

The dissertation is an independent empirical research project that will develop your analytical, research design, data analysis and communication skills.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in psychology, or business, management, or other social science subject.

WORK & ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

MSc (full-time)

WHY STUDY THIS PROGRAMME AT STRATHCLYDE?

Gain knowledge about applying psychology to people, work and organisations

Career options include work & organisational psychology, training & development, change management, recruitment, and organisational development consultancy

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Compulsory Classes

- Assessment & Selection at Work
- Work, Health & Wellbeing
- Developing Talent
- Leadership, Engagement & Motivation
- Organisational Development & Change
- People Analytics & Professional Practice (Foundations)
- People Analytics & Professional Practice (Consultancy)
- Research Design & Analyses in Practice

Optional Classes

- People, Technology & Work
- Labour & Diversity in a Global Context
- Design of Usable Health Systems
- Health & Care Data Analytics & Decision Support
- HRM in a Business Context
- Contemporary Business Context
- Critical Issues in HRM

DISSERTATION

The dissertation is an independent empirical research project that will develop your analytical, research design, data analysis and communication skills.

DURATION OF PROGRAMME

MSc: 12 months full time

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Minimum second-class honours degree or overseas equivalent in psychology or business, management, or other social science subject.

APPLICANT INFORMATION

If you are interested in postgraduate study at the University of Strathclyde, our recruitment team can provide the help and advice you need to make your decision.

Our Recruitment & International Office (RIO) can give you information about applying and courses, and information specifically relevant to you. If you live outside the UK, the University has agents and representatives in many countries around the world.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

The University admits students with a range of both academic and professional qualifications. In addition to an appropriate academic qualification (generally a strong undergraduate degree, or equivalent qualification), some courses require relevant professional or work experience. If you are unsure whether your qualification is acceptable to the University, please contact us:

pgenquiries@strath.ac.uk **(within UK)**

international@strath.ac.uk **(non-UK)**

APPLICATIONS

Applications for most of our postgraduate taught programmes can be made online. There are no formal closing dates for postgraduate applications, but we advise you to contact the Department/School you are applying to directly to see if your course has an application deadline. Applications are considered and decisions given on a rolling basis by most departments; exceptions will be specified in the relevant course entry in this prospectus. If you wish to be nominated by the University for any scholarship or funding, we recommend that you apply as early as possible.

TAUGHT COURSES

Most taught courses take one year of study and normally start in September at the beginning of the academic year. Additional entry point now available in January for certain courses, please visit the website for the full list of programmes. Taught courses involve a combination of lecture and/or seminars, with an emphasis on group work and individual study.

Many courses conclude with a project. These courses are intended to provide advanced knowledge or techniques in specialised aspects of subjects you studied more generally at undergraduate level. Some taught courses also serve as conversion courses for those who wish to change disciplines, upgrade their knowledge within a discipline or prepare for further study. You will be assessed at various points throughout the academic year through examinations, assessed coursework, group work and seminars.

RESEARCH DEGREES

Registration for research degrees normally takes place in September, but it is possible to start at other times. A research degree provides training in an area of study through original research and experiment, culminating in the preparation of a thesis setting out the conclusions of your research. You will be working on your own under the guidance of an academic supervisor and your progress will be monitored through meetings and submission of your research findings. As a postgraduate researcher you'll automatically become a member of the Strathclyde Doctoral School, a community of more than 1,800 doctoral researchers from over 80 countries.

STUDY MODES

Many of our programmes can be undertaken full-time, part-time, or on a modular basis. Distance or open-learning options are also available on some courses. Please note that non-EEA (European Economic Area) international students are not eligible for part-time study programmes based in the UK due to visa restrictions.

CAREERS AND WORK EXPERIENCE

Your career development is an integral part of your postgraduate education. Our Careers Service offers specialist support, advice, resources, and events for every stage of your career planning. As a Strathclyde graduate you will have access to our Careers Services for up to five years after graduation.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Each year, the University welcomes students from more than 140 countries. International students will normally require a Student Route visa in order to study in the UK. To apply for this visa students will require a Confirmation of Acceptance for Study (CAS) and also appropriate evidence of their funding. A CAS will be issued by the University when you accept our offer, meet any conditions mentioned in the offer, and pay a deposit. This deposit is offset against your tuition fees. If you have an official financial sponsor, for example your government or an international scholarship agency, you will not need to pay this deposit. Instead, you should send a copy of your sponsorship letter to the University's Finance Office for consideration. UK Visas and Immigration have very specific requirements relating to the level and nature of funding for studies and the supporting evidence needed when applying for a visa. You must provide evidence that you have the required level of funds relating to fees and maintenance (living costs). For further details, search 'visas' at www.strath.ac.uk.

INTERNATIONAL STUDY CENTRE

In partnership with Study Group the University has established an International Study Centre which offers international students who do not meet direct entry requirements the option to complete a Foundation or Pre-Masters programme at the Centre with successful students transferring to the University's undergraduate and postgraduate degree courses.

Visit <http://isc.strath.ac.uk> for information about the study plan options and pathways.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

If English is not your first language, you must provide evidence of your proficiency. The UK government's preferred English Language test is IELTS. Please refer to our website for more details and note some courses may have different English language requirements. Please refer to individual course information for details. Students with alternative English Language qualifications or who have lived and studied in a majority English speaking country may not be required to take the IELTS test.

Please contact international@strath.ac.uk for further guidance.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAMMES

Students who do not meet the English Language requirements for the programme that they wish to study may enroll on a pre-session English course at Strathclyde prior to beginning their degree programme. All of our pre-session English programmes are accredited by BALEAP (British Association for Lecturers in English for Academic Purposes), and are designed to prepare students for the real tasks and situations that students will encounter in their studies.

For further information, search 'English language teaching' at www.strath.ac.uk.

OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDING

International (non-EU/EEA) students

You should explore funding opportunities in your home country at the same time as applying for funding in the UK, e.g. Ministry or Department of Education, British Council Office, British Embassy or High Commission. International agencies such as UNESCO, the World Bank and the World Health Organisation operate funding schemes and some voluntary organisations and charities award modest scholarships.

Details on scholarships and funding sources are available at:

- ukcisa.org.uk
- iefa.org/scholarships
- studentmoney.org
- acu.ac.uk
- internationalscholarships.com
- postgraduatestudentships.co.uk
- britishcouncil.org
- prospect.ac.uk
- marshallscholarship.org

FUNDING ENQUIRIES – UK STUDENTS

The University's Student Financial Support Team offers financial support and advice to UK applicants and students. Assistance is available through the Discretionary and Childcare funds for students experiencing financial hardship.

ACCOMMODATION

Places will be confirmed after firm offers of academic admission have been accepted by the applicant. Applications for accommodation must be submitted online.

COURSES 2027

Full details of entry requirements are given within each course entry. If you would like to find out more about a particular course, please use the contact details given in the entry.

 Engineering  Humanities & Social Sciences  Science  Strathclyde Business School

COURSE	PAGE
Sustainable Engineering Programme	30
Advanced Engineering Studies	31
Advanced Architectural Design	33
Architectural Design (International)	34
Architectural Design for the Conservation of Built Heritage	34
Urban Design	35
Biofluid Mechanics	37
Biomedical Engineering (MRes)	37
Biomedical Engineering (MSc)	38
Prosthetics and Orthotics	40
Rehabilitation Studies in Prosthetics and/or Orthotics	40
Vision Impairment Rehabilitation	41
Energy Systems Innovation	44
Process Technology and Management	45
Advanced Chemical Engineering	44
Advanced Chemical Engineering with Energy Systems Innovation	44
Advanced Chemical and Process Engineering	46
Process Technology and Management	46
Advanced Chemical Engineering with Management	47
MRES Programmes in Civil and Environmental Engineering	50
Civil Engineering	52
Environmental Engineering	54
Hydrogeology	54
Sustainability and Environmental Studies	55
Design Engineering/with Advanced Product Development/Sustainability	59
Advanced Manufacturing: Technology and Systems	58
Advanced Manufacturing: Forging and Forming	58
Engineering Management for Process Excellence	59
Mechatronics and Automation	61
Product Design	61
Supply Chain & Logistics Management/Procurement Management/Sustainability Management	62
Engineering Project Management	63
System Engineering Management	63
Autonomous Robotic Intelligent Systems	67
Electrical Power and Energy Systems	68
Advanced Communications Systems	66
Advanced Electrical Power and Energy Systems	66
Electronic and Electrical Engineering	68
Machine Learning and Deep Learning	69
Renewable Energy & Decarbonisation Technologies	70
Smart Grids	71
Wind Energy Systems	71
Advanced Mechanical Engineering (with Aerospace/Energy Systems/Power Plant Technologies/Materials)	74
Advanced Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Placement	75
Aerospace Engineering	76
Advanced Mechanical Engineering	79
Advanced Materials Engineering	78
Advanced Mechanical Engineering by Modular Study	80
Advanced Naval Architecture	82
Marine Engineering	82
Marine Engineering with Specialisation in Autonomous Marine Vehicles	83
Ship and Offshore Technology	83
Ship and Offshore Structures	84
Technical Ship Management	84
Offshore Wind Energy	84

COURSE	PAGE
Doctor of Education	89
Professional Graduate Diploma in Education	90
Leading Learning & Transformative Practice in Colleges (with TQFE)	91
TESOL & Intercultural Communication	92
Autism	92
Education Studies (MSc)	93
Secondary Education	97
Early Years Pedagogue	94
Educational Leadership (MEd)	94
Educational Leadership (MSc online)	95
Postgraduate Certificate in Education (International)	96
Professional Practice	95
Education Studies (MEd)	96
Data Science for Politics and Policy-making	100
International Relations	100
Political Research	101
Politics	101
Public Policy	102
Political Economy	102
Political Communication and Media	103
Programme in Humanities	105
Applied Gender Studies	106
Applied Gender Studies (Research Methods)	106
Translation Studies	107
Creative Writing	107
Diplomacy and International Security	109
History	110
Media and Communication	109
Media, Crime and Violence	110
Law, Technology & Innovation	114
Construction Law	115
Criminal Justice and Penal Change	115
Human Rights Law	117
International Commercial Law	117
International Maritime Law	118
Law	118
Mediation and Conflict Resolution	119
Professional Legal Practice (Diploma)	119
Law (LLB)	120
Professional Legal Practice	119
Clinical Health Psychology	123
Educational Psychology	123
Counselling and Psychotherapy	124
Psychology with a Specialism in Business or Health	124
Research Methods in Psychology	125
Sport Data Analytics	125
Adolescent Mental Health and Resilience	126
Social Work	129
Advanced Residential Child Care	129
Child and Youth Care Studies	130
Criminology and Social Policy	130
Children and Young People in Conflict with the Law	131
Social Policy/Social Policy (Research Methods)	132
Mental Health with Social Work	131
Health & Social Policy	134
International Social Welfare	133
Genealogical, Palaeographic and Heraldic Studies	136
Safety and Risk Management	136
Artificial Intelligence and Applications	144
Cyber Security	145
Digital Health Systems	145
Advanced Computer Science	142
Advanced Computer Science with Artificial Intelligence	142
Information Management	146
Information and Library Studies	146
Software Development	147
Advanced Computer Science with Data Science	143

COURSE	PAGE
Advanced Computer Science with Cyber Security	143
Advanced Computer Science with Software Engineering	144
Applied Statistics	152
Applied Statistics in Finance	153
Applied Statistics with Data Science	152
Applied Statistics in Health Sciences	153
Quantitative Finance	154
Financial Mathematics and Data Science	154
Statistics and Data Science	155
Actuarial Science	150
Advanced Computational Mathematics	150
Advanced Data Science	151
Advanced Mathematical Modelling	151
Advanced Physics	158
Applied Physics	158
Nanoscience	160
Photonics	160
Quantum Technologies	161
Forensic Science	163
Chemistry with Artificial Intelligence	164
Chemistry with Data Science	164
Advanced Pharmacology	169
Advanced Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	170
Biomedical Sciences	170
Cancer Therapies	171
Clinical Pharmacy	171
Industrial Biotechnology	172
Molecular Microbiology	172
Neuroscience & Mental Health	173
Pharmaceutical Analysis	173
Advanced Biochemistry	168
Advanced Immunology	168
Advanced Drug Delivery	169
Master of Business Administration	177
Strategic FinTech (Bahrain)	178
Economics & Finance (Bahrain)	178
Finance (Bahrain)	179
Research Methodology in Business & Management	181
Finance	183
Accounting, Finance and Data Analytics	183
Finance & Management	184
Investment & Finance	185
Financial Technology (FinTech)	184
Sustainable Finance	185
Applied Economics	187
Economics & Finance	189
Economics, Data Science & Artificial Intelligence	189
Economics & Policy of Energy & Climate Change	190
International Management	194
Project Management & Innovation	194
Business Analysis & Consulting	196
Business Analysis & Consulting with Artificial Intelligence	196
Business Analysis & Consulting with Project Management	197
Digital Marketing Management	202
Marketing	203
Business & Management	192
Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Technology	192
International Marketing	202
Data Analytics	198
Health Analysis, Policy & Management	199
International Master in Project Management	200
Human Resource Management (full-time & part-time)	205
Human Resource Management & People Analytics	206
International Human Resource Management	206
Occupational Psychology	207
Work and Organisational Psychology	207

TERMS & CONDITIONS

All students will be required as a condition to abide by and to submit to the procedures and rules of the University's Statutes, Ordinances, and Regulations as found in the University Calendar, as amended from time to time.

The University will use all reasonable endeavours to deliver courses in accordance with the descriptions set out in this prospectus. External factors or matters such as industrial action and the death or departure of staff may adversely affect the ability of the University to deliver courses in accordance with the descriptions.

Also, the University has to manage its funds in a way which is efficient and cost-effective, in the context of the provision of a diverse range of courses to a large number of students.

The University therefore:

a) reserves the right to make variations to the contents or methods of delivery of courses, to discontinue courses and to merge or combine courses, if such action is reasonably considered necessary by the University in the context of its wider purpose and any external constraints. If the University discontinues any course, it will use its reasonable endeavours to provide a suitable alternative course.

b) cannot accept responsibility, and expressly excludes liability, for damage to students' property, transfer of computer viruses to students' equipment, and changes to teaching arrangements and similar activities.

This prospectus, published in September 2026, is for use by those interested in entering the University in the 2027/28 academic year. The contents are as far as possible up-to date and accurate at the date of publication. Changes are made from time to time and the University reserves the right to add, amend or withdraw courses and facilities, to restrict student numbers and to make any other alterations as it may deem necessary and desirable. The descriptions of courses in this prospectus are intended as a useful guide to applicants and do not constitute the official regulations which are available in the current edition of the University Calendar.

Full information on terms, conditions, statutes, ordinances and regulations can be found on the University website



A guide to the admission requirements for the University's degree courses is given in each course entry, but please consult the University website www.strath.ac.uk for the most up-to-date information.

Photography © University of Strathclyde,
Elaine Livingstone, Luigi Di Pasquale, Visit Scotland,
Getty Images, Study Group, Matt Thomas

The Place of Useful Learning

University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, G11 1XN

www.strath.ac.uk

pgenquiries@strath.ac.uk (within UK)

international@strath.ac.uk (non-UK)



unistrathclyde



UniversityOfStrathclyde



UniStrathclyde



University of Strathclyde



unistrathclyde

The University of Strathclyde is a charitable body,
registered in Scotland, number SC015263



www.scotland.org